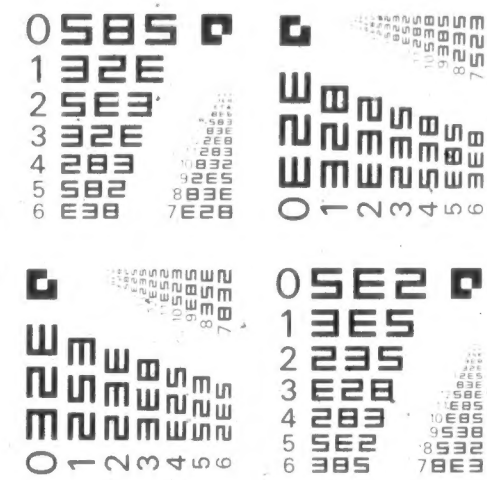


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**734**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 734

New York

Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia  
Samuel Drake's Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
 First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:  
 First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 • Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County)\* (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 ✓ Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Nicholas Sereno*

Co.,

**Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



1890

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

[illegible]

Ammonium - Hydroxide

[illegible]

11/18/2012

(5456)

[ OVER. ]

*Copyist.*

Capt Nicholas Burry's Co  
1st Regt. N.Y. Militia 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the 1st Regiment of New York Militia, who were paid for their services during the Revolutionary War, from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, 1776.

The names of the soldiers are as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]



Lieut. Nicholas Perriens Co

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

and all other persons  
who have been in the  
service of the United States  
Army, Navy, or Marine Corps,  
from the first day of January  
1776 to the first day of January  
1783.

Presented by the Committee on  
the Pay Roll of the  
Revolutionary War,  
to the House of Representatives,  
in pursuance of a resolution  
passed on the 14th day of  
February, 1837.

By order of the Committee,  
J. M. Smith, Secretary.

Capt Nicholas Berne's Co

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

(Continued from page 1)



*Capt. John B. Bunker*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Company of Capt. John B. Bunker  
of the 1st Regiment of the  
Massachusetts Militia  
during the Revolutionary War.*

*Roll of the Company  
for the year 1776.*

*Pay for the year 1776.*

Capt Nicholas Berrien's Co

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt Nicholas Berrien's Co  
of the 1st Regt of the Georgia Militia  
in the Revolutionary War  
from 1776 to 1782  
as per the original roll  
in the possession of the  
State of Georgia

Capt Nicholas Berrien's Co

Capt Nicholas Berrien's Co



2

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Stoddard's*

Co.,

**Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Elad Piquar's Co

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

on the 1st day of June 1780  
the following names were  
listed in the pay roll of  
the company of Capt Elad  
Piquar's Company  
as being entitled to  
pay for the month of  
June 1780  
to wit

Amount of \$ 100 00

col Joseph Jacobus Post  
Capt Piquar's Co

and up service



✓ 3  
Acker, Ab<sup>m</sup>

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ *dollars*

Amount

Remarks:



✓ 4  
Acker, Isaac

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*dollars*

Amount

Remarks:



✓

5

Acker, Jacob

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ *Salary*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



✓  
*Alair, Peter*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1*, 17*76*

Commencing *Jan 1*, 17*76*

Ending *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Months

Days *1*

Pay per month

*100* Dollars

Amount

Remarks:



✓  
*Applebe, Elnathan*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*(11)* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Ensign (1st Regt)*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated *Oct 1st 1776*, 17

Commencing *October 1st*, 17

Ending *December 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *600*

Amount

Remarks:



✓ 8  
*Archer, Benjamin*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Robert*  
{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Time ending *Sept 17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Berrien*  
Appears with the rank of

*1st Lt*  
on a

Pay Roll

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1st Decr*, 17

Commencing *1st Decr*, 17

Ending *1st Decr*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

(1) Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a  
Pay Roll

of (*roll torn*) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (*roll torn*) West Chester  
County, stationed at New Rochelle;

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Ending *Jan 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *100 Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Bertien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*( )* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1781*, 17

Commencing *March 1st*, 17

Ending *March 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 9  
*Archer, John*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



71 Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated , 17

Commencing , 17

Ending , 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 10  
*Aster Jonathan*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(1) Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*John A. Drake* (1780-1860)

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment, stationed at the North River to guard the shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *1st Dec*, 17

Commencing *1st Dec*, 17

Ending *1st Dec*, 17

Months

Days *1*

Pay per month *100.00*

Amount *100.00*

Remarks:

✓ *Banker, Nicholas*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *dollars*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



12

*Perrian, Cornelius*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Perrian Cornelius*

13

*Perrian, George*

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Perrian, George*

14  
Perrian, Nicholas

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perrian, Nicholas



15  
Berrien, Cornelius

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of *(roll to n)* on Commissioned Officers and privates,  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll to n)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st May*, 17

Commencing *1st May*, 17

Ending *1st May*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated , 17 .

Commencing , 17 .

Ending , 17 .

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a  
Pay Roll

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Ending *Dec 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J.* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Nicholas Berrien*

*P. 1* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17 *71*

Time ending *Aug 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *6 1/3*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

*Amos*



**N. Y.  
Militia.**

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 11/11/17, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17

Time ending 11-1-17, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

+ 16  
*Berrien, George*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Berrien*  
{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan. 1st*, 17

Time commencing *May 1st*, 17

Time ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
{ West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 10*, 17

Time ending *Sept 10*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



17  
Berrien, Nicholas

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 37282572	32
8 2686	33
9 2636	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Ending *Aug 10*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *2.00*

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James F. Cross*

*Capt.* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug*, 17

Time ending *Aug 25*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *4.50*

Rations at 10d

Amount *23.10.0*

Remarks:



68

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Nicholas Berrien

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug 23 to 25, 1776

Return dated

Feb 23, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

Copyist.

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_.

Days \_\_\_\_\_.

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*1/1* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Richard P. ...*

*1/1* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *April 17*, 17

Time commencing *April 1*, 17

Time ending *April 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Sept. 1st*, 17

Time ending *Sept. 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *10*

Rations at 10d

Amount *10*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Nicholas Berrien

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. 5 to 20, 1776.

Return dated

Sept. 2, 1776.

Remarks: Aug. 5 to 20, 1776, both days in-  
cluded makes 6 days

Number of record:

2

(648d)

Copyist.



*J.* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Nicholas Berrien*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 1*, 17*70*.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 17*71*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*  
.....  
(5487)

*Read*  
Copyist.

✓ Bice, Thomas

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
- Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:



✓ *Bice, John*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Corporal*      *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *July 1st*, 17*76*;

Commencing *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Ending *July 31st*, 17*76*,

Months

Days

Pay per month *\$14.00*

Amount

Remarks:

1. *Bout, Peter*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Smith*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st Feb.*, 17

Commencing *1st Feb.*, 17

Ending *1st Feb.*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*1 dollar*

Amount

Remarks:

Boyce, Thomas

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | *1817*  
*Thomas Payne*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**List**

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New  
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated  
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the  
State Passed the 22 of April 1786  
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *undated Office*  
*New York, March*, 17*86*,  
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *8.5*

Regiment, *at North Bridge*

Disability, *wounded in the neck*

*2 years*

Age, *20*

Whole amount Paid, £ *157.12.5*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**48**

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ 2  
*Brewer, Nazareth*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

† Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
four of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



22  
Buckhout, Jacob, Jr

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

V 23  
*Burling, Ebenezer*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

V 24  
Bussing, Henry

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
(West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *10th Feb 17*, 17

Time commencing *1st Feb 17*, 17

Time ending *1st Mar 17*, 17

Days in service *31*

Dollars per month *6*

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Chester  
County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James B. ...*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1*, 17 ..

Commencing *May 1*, 17 .

Ending *Dec 31*, 17 ,

Months ;

Days

Monthly pay *100*

Amount *118*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Time ending *Sept 17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



V

25

Bussing, Peter

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_,

Months

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Philip Harrison*  
{ Capt. Nicholas Berrich's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1st of March*, 17

Time commencing *March 1st*, 17

Time ending *July 2nd*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *60*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

Remarks:



*B* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Pat. Berrien*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st July*, 17

Commencing *1st July*, 17

Ending *31st Aug*, 17

Months

Days *4*

Monthly pay *1 1/2*

Amount *2 1/2*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Sept 17, 17

Time commencing Sept 17, 17

Time ending Sept 17, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount

Remarks:

✓ *Bussing, Peter, Jr.*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d. \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*1/1*  
Appears with the rank of *son a*

**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1/1*, 17

Commencing *1/1*, 17

Ending *1/1*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *100.00*

Amount *100.00*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_ 2, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_; 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



✓ 25  
*Chatterdon, James*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James A. Drake*  
Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

Revolutionary War,

dated

*Nov. 1st* 17

Commencing

*Nov. 1st* 17

Ending

*Nov. 1st* 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks

✓ 28  
Cookstone, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ..

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



29

Courtrick, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Courtright, John

+ 30  
*Courtright, John*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Ending *Jan 1*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6*

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*at*  
{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *11/1/17*, 17

Time commencing *11/1/17*, 17

Time ending *11/9/17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of (roll to *n*) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll to *n*) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle;

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Commencing *Aug 17*, 17

Ending *Aug 17*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 14*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 1*, 17

Time ending *Sept 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 31  
*Cronk, Garret*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 32  
Cronk, Marcos

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated : \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_.

Days \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

33

*Curser, Benjamin*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Curser, Benjamin*

32  
Cunser, Isaac

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunser, Isaac



35  
Cursor, Benjamin

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Time ending *Oct 17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d.

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1st Dec*, 17

Time commencing *1st Dec*, 17

Time ending *31st Dec*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

+

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment.  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

## Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

36  
+ Cursor, Isaac

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1777*  
/ *at* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
(West Chester Militia)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1777*, 17

Time commencing *April 1*, 17

Time ending *May 1*, 17

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month.

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*One*

Appears with the rank of

*Pvt*

on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Commencing

*Aug 11*

, 17

Ending

*Aug 20*

, 17

Months

Days

*6*

Monthly pay

*6 m. 1/2*

Amount

*37 1/2*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*P. 1* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1791*, 17

Time commencing *1791*, 17

Time ending *1791*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *10*

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrich's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 37  
Cursor, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment.  
{ West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

38  
Curtis, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Countrick, John

39  
DeVoe, Daniel

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*David Drake*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 1st*, 17

Time ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *5.14*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



✓ *Devoc, James*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_,

Months

Days

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 41  
*De Voe, John*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:*

*See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *11th Feb*, 17

Time commencing *1st May*, 17

Time ending *1st Aug*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *6/8*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Amount

Remarks:

42

MAXI NUMBER

De Voe, John, Jr.

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *10/1/17*, 17

Time commencing *10/1/17*, 17

Time ending *10/4/17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount

Remarks:



Drake, Joseph

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

( Revolutionary War. )

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Glode Requa*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Dec 1st 1776*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1st 1777*, 17

Ending *Jan 1st 1777*, 17

Months

Days *12*

Pay per month *24* Dollars

Amount *24*

Remarks:

D

N. Y.

Joseph Drake \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New  
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated  
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the  
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office

New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, Joseph Drake \*

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

\* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. H. A. C. M. M.

Copyist.

43

Previous Number

*Dutcher, John*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

• Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drakes  
Regt N.Y.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dutchman John

(Name.)

N.Y.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Dutchman Out  
of Capt Glade Reguano's  
Co Col Joseph Drakes  
Regt N.Y. Mil. appears  
on pay roll for  
service in July 1876  
Commencing July 14  
Ending July 18.  
No of days 4

1030  
3-18-16

Johnson  
N.Y.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

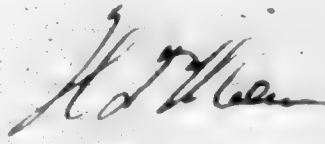
March 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to *LA*

Mrs. Catharine C. Brown,  
739 Kott Street,  
Schenectady, N. Y. *M. N. S.*

The records of this office show that one John Dutcher served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Glode Requa's Company, Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment New York Militia. His name appears on a pay roll of that company for July, 1776, which shows that his service commenced July 14th; ended July 17th, and that he was in service four days. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.



The Adjutant General.

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days 11

Pay per month 6 dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

44

Embre, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
{ West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *1791*, 17

Time commencing *1791*, 17

Time ending *1791*; 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

45  
Embrey, John, Jr

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



**N. Y.  
Militia.**

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above;

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Time commencing 11:00 A.M., 17

Time ending April 15, 1977

Days in service 6

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

+

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated ..... 17

Time commencing ..... 17

Time ending ..... 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 1*, 17

Time ending *Sept 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

46  
E. Embre, Joseph, Jr.

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *March 1st*, 17

Commencing *April 1st*, 17

Ending *March 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

E  
6

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Joseph Embury Junr.  
Pvt. { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 31st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 10*, 17

Time ending *Oct 10*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 47.  
Embrey, Samuel

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

Genl

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated 1791, 17

Commencing 1791, 17

Ending 1791, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

-- (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Dec 31*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

(Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

48

Embrey, John Jr

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Embrey, John Jr



49

Embrey, Joseph A.

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Embrey, Joseph A.

✓ 50  
*Farrington, Jonas*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 51  
*Ferris, Peter*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 52  
Foster, Reduke

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Pedrick Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Reguaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencing *July 14*, 1776.

Ending *July 14*, 1776,

Months

Days

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Amount *18 9 1/4*

Remarks:

✓ 53  
Fowler Marton

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private • Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *1st Feb*, 17

Commencing *1st Feb*, 17

Ending *1st Feb*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *100*

Amount *100*

Remarks:

54

*Frazier, William*

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Frazier, William*

55  
+ Frazier, William

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William F. Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Aug 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James H. ...*  
{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Time ending *Dec 31st*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 56  
Garrison, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days 6

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1000*  
1, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1000*, 17

Time commencing *1000*, 17

Time ending *1000*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1776*  
Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 1*, 17

Time ending *Sept 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1776, 17

Time commencing 1776, 17

Time ending 1776, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month 10

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:



57

Garrison, Tunis

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*L.*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Finnis Harrison*

*Pl.*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 1st*, 17

Time commencing *May 1*, 17 *76.*

Time ending *Aug 31*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *6 1/3*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Sept 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *10.00*

Amount *10.00*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 58  
Gilmore, Robert

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37282576	30
6 2650	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
{ West Chester Militia.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 12/11/17, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17

Time ending 6/30/1977, 1977

Days in service

Dollars per month

## Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*S* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Robert Gilmore*

Appears with the rank of *Clerk* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>-  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake, to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3* *via*

(548d)

Copyist.

G | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Robert Gilmore

Appears with the rank of Clerk on a  
Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. 5 to 20, 1776

Return dated

Feb 23, 1790

Remarks:

Aug. 5 to 20  
76 both days in-  
cluded makes 6  
days.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Copyist.

59  
Green

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of / on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrigan's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated / , 17 .

Commencing / , 17 .

Ending / , 17 ,

Months

Days /

Monthly pay /

Amount /

Remarks:

✓ 30  
*Green, Isaac*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*      *0*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
{ West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 1*, 17

Time commencing *11. 3*, 17

Time ending *11. 4. 30*, 17

Days in service *17*

Dollars per month *6. 75*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Commencing *Sept 25*, 17

Ending *Oct 3*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6 1/3*

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1776*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1776*, 17

Time commencing *1776*, 17

Time ending *1776*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *4*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



✓ 61  
*Green, William*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*1st*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, :

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time commencing *11th*, 17

Time ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 10 12 17, 17

Time commencing 1 1 17, 17

Time ending 1 1 17, 17

Days in service 1

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

62  
Hadley, Frederick

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*10*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Chester  
County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Proclamation*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1st 11 17*, 17.

Time commencing *1st 11 17*, 17.

Time ending *1st 11 17*, 17.

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

## Pay Roll

## Revolutionary War,

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 63  
Hadley, Isaac

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James H. Smith*  
-----, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1*, 17

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*L. A. ...*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *...*, 17

Time commencing *...*, 17

Time ending *...*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 54  
Hadley, Joseph  
Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J. H.* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *Oct 1st*, 17

Ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *600 Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1776*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1776*, 17

Time commencing *1776*, 17

Time ending *1776*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 35  
Hadley, Stephen

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 12*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Time ending *Aug 25*, 17

Days in service *12*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st Jan*, 17

Commencing *1st Jan*, 17

Ending *1st Jan*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6*

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
, { West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 10/10/17, 17

Time commencing 11/1/17, 17

Time ending 11/1/17, 17

Days in service 1

Dollars per month 6

Rations at 10d.

Amount

Remarks:

✓  
*Hammon, John*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Harper, George*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated                     , 17

Time commencing                     , 17

Time ending                     , 17

Days in service                     

Dollars per month                     

Rations at 10d                     

Amount                     

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_; 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris, Edward*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Edward L. ...*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17<sup>76</sup>

Time ending *Aug 5*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *2 7/12*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 69  
*Hedger, Thomas*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Thomas S. Drake*  
*Sgt*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Mar. 10. 17*, 17

Commencing *Aug. 1. 17*, 17

Ending *Aug. 2. 17*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6 75 Dollars*

Amount *10 50*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrich's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 17th, 17

Time commencing 17th, 17

Time ending 17th, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Bortien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1776, 17

Time commencing 1776, 17

Time ending 1776, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Hyde, Dick

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hyde, Dick

✓  
*Higday, George*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
{ West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*Hunt, Eliab*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

26

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Eliab Hunt*

Appears with the rank of

*Priv*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien; belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Commencing

*Aug 31*

, 17

Ending

*Sep 4*

, 17

Months

Days

*5*

Monthly pay

*6 73*

Amount

*85 10 1/2 d*

Remarks:

*Agreed*

*Hunt, Jacob*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

57

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of (*roll torn*) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (*roll torn*) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1777, 17

Time commencing 1777, 17

Time ending 1777, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

dated: 10/17/17, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17Time ending 12:30, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ *Hunt, Philip*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

8

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1. Capt. Berrien*

*1. Berrien*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 17*, 17

Time commencing *1777*, 17

Time ending *1777*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1776, 17

Time commencing 1776, 17

Time ending 1776, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 75  
Hunt, Robert

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated , 17

Commencing , 17

Ending , 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

(Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 11*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 11*, 17

Time ending *Sept 11*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



✓ 76  
*Hunt, Thomas, Jr*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1*, 17

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10c

Amount

Remarks:

V  
*Hyat, Thomas*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

V Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Hyde, Diah

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*T. H.* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*John Drake*

Appears with the *Roll* of *Drake* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Dec 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6.00 Dollars*

Amount *10.00*

Remarks:

*98* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Asst. Surg.*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Time ending *Sept 17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *6 1/2*

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

✓  
*Jacobs, Cornelius*  
Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 17 17 17, 17

Time commencing 17 17 17, 17

Time ending 17 17 17, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

✓  
*Jewel, John*  
**Joseph Drake's Regiment**  
**New York Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *Salaries*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



✓  
*Johnson, Levi*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment, in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 12  
Johnson, Samuel  
Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

4 5 6

*Lafferyea, Tunis*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment**  
**New York Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Commencing *Oct 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 1*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6.75*

Amount *10*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1000*

*1000*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment.  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1000*, 17

Time commencing *1000*, 17

Time ending *1000*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *1000*

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

84  
Laforqay, Tunis

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rufferia, Tunis

✓ 85  
*Lawrence, Isaac*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



✓ *Lawrence, Thomas*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Legget, Ebenezer  
Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

or *Sergeant*  
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 18 1776*, 17

Commencing *Aug 11*, 17

Ending *Aug 20*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *100 Dollars*

Amount *100*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Ensign*  
P. A. { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 1st*, 17

Days in service *10*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 17*, 17

Time commencing *March 9*, 17

Time ending *March 17*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

## Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War,

Commencing 1917, 17

Ending 12/10, 17

## Months

# Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above;

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17

Time ending 12-31-17, 17

### Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d.

Amount

Remarks:

28  
+ Legget, Gabriel

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Sub. ...*  
Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Aug 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Reuben*

*1st*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Time ending *Aug 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 17*, 17

Time commencing *April 1*, 17

Time ending *May 1*, 17

Days in service *31*

Dollars per month *10*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

32  
*Legget, William*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William S. Drake*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *July 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Months

Days *62*

Monthly pay *6 25*

Amount *10 25*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *1781*, 17

Time commencing *1781*, 17

Time ending *1781*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *6*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

L

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Wm Leggett

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

Revolutionary War;

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencing

Aug 10

, 17

Ending

Aug 30

, 17

Months

Days

3

Monthly pay

6 2/3

Amount

52 4 4

Remarks:

Spiegel



N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 12/15/17, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

## Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

25

*Leget, Ebenezer*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Leget, Ebenezer*

21

Legget, Gabriel

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Legget, Gabriel

Lent, Isaac

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	37282605	32
8	2462	33
9	2703	34
10	3175	35
11	3223	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Lenoir*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War.**

for *Aug 3 to 20*, 1790.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*  
(648d)

*Chad*  
Copyist.



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Isaac Lent*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States; Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated *Feb 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3* *Read*

(6487)

Copyist.

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Ten*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 1776.

Return dated *Oct 23*, 1790

Remarks : *X*

Number of record:

*Isaac Ten*

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Isaac Lent

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Retard.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 11

Jan. 2, 1786.

£

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

5

(545m)

Isaac

Copyist.

*L*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Isaac Lent*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Dec 11*

*Jan 10*, 1786

£

*3. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1. 2*

*Isaac*

(545m)

Copyist.

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17...

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17...

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17...

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov 17 1776, 17

Time commencing Sept 11 1776, 17

Time ending Oct 1 1776, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 1, 17

Time commencing Aug 1, 17

Time ending Aug 1, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:



*Livurgis, Peter*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

V. 32  
*Lounsbury, Joshua*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ dollar.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

25

*Marshall, James*  
**Joseph Drake's Regiment**  
**New York Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also**



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 76  
*Martine, John, Jr*  
Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1st. March 17*  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *1st March*, 17

Commencing *1st March*, 17

Ending *6*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

*Martine, Samuel*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

Amount

Remarks:



V  
35  
*Odell, Isaac*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 77  
*Odel, Jacob*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Palding, John*  
**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

✓  
*Palding, Joseph*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *1790*, 17

Commencing *1790*, 17

Ending *1790*, 17

Months

Days *11*

Pay per month

Amount *100 Dollars*

Remarks:

✓  
*Pinkney, David*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.  
Militia.

## Pay Roll

Revolutionary War,

Commencing 1/1/19, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Davy's

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



*Pugsly, Solomon*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*as Inspector*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a.

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1st April*, 17

Commencing *1st April*, 17

Ending *1st April*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

Rafter, William

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

25  
Ragan, Jeremiah

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragan, Jeremiah



Ragen, Jeremiah

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Ending *Sept 17*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *100*

Amount

Remarks:

*Joseph Drake's Regiment.* **N. Y. Militia.**

*Private Pay*

*Pr 1*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 11 1777*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1 1777*, 17 *71*

Time ending *Aug 24 1777*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *6 1/2*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month /

Rations at 10¢

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:



✓ *Rassque, Abm*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John H. Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 11 1776*, 17

Commencing *Sept 11 1776*, 17

Ending *Sept 11 1776*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*10 Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

✓ Regua, Glode

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, at the top of the page.

Subj.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, at the bottom of the page.

Requa, Isaac

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *First* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1 1777*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1 1777*, 17

Ending *Jan 1 1777*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

✓  
*Revear, Cornelius*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake's Regiment*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *April 1st*, 17

Commencing *April 1st*, 17

Ending *April 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

*Romer, Hendrick*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Drummer*

*Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*Romer Hendrick, Jr*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

*dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

Russell, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Russell, John

Russell, Abraham

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3728	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Company*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *February 17*, 17

Time commencing *March 1*, 17

Time ending *March 2*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



JOSEPH  
~~Samuel~~ Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Abm Russell*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776

Return dated *Feb 23*, 1791

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Chia*

Copyist.

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*11th Regt. N.Y. Militia*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept. 1st 1776*, 17

Commencing *Aug. 1st*, 17

Ending *Aug. 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *10 sh.*

Amount *10 sh.*

Remarks:

Russell, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *May 1st*, 17

Ending *Aug 30th*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *60 cents*

Amount *10 00*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Drake*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 1st 1777*, 17

Time commencing *July 1st 1777*, 17

Time ending *Sept 1st 1777*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
{ tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 1st*, 17

Time commencing *March 1st*, 17

Time ending *March 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

✓  
*Russell, Timothy*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Commencing *Oct 1*, 17

Ending *Oct 1*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6 sh 6 pence*

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ryer*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 20*, 17

Commencing *Dec 1*, 17

Ending *Dec 31*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *10* Dollars

Amount

Remarks:

✓ *Ryer, Hendrick*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *14 June*, 17

Time commencing *1 July*, 17

Time ending *1 July*, 17

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month *10*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake's Regiment*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 11*, 17

Time commencing *Sept 11*, 17

Time ending *Sept 11*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ryer, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

dated 10/11/17, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17

Time ending 12/31/2017, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1777, 17

Time commencing Sept 1, 17

Time ending Sept 1, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month 10

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,

dated 1781, 17

Commencing 1781, 17

Ending 1781, 17

Months

Days 6

Monthly pay

Amount 10

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

✓ *Ryer, Tunis*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

141  
141 { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1791, 17

Time commencing 1791, 17

Time ending 1791, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Sept 10, 17

Time commencing Oct 1, 17

Time ending Oct 1, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month 6.00

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

V 12  
*Sedore, Isaac*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month

*Twenty*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

122

Sherman, Adrian

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private      Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherman, Adrian



23

*Sherman, Jacob*

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sherman, Jacob*

✓ *Sheerman Joseph*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_.

Days \_\_\_\_\_.

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

125  
Sherman, Adrian

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John M. Drake*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William ...*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *March 1st*, 17

Commencing *April 1st*, 17

Ending *June 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Adrian Berrien*

*Capt.* Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

126  
Sherman, Jacob

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days (2)

Monthly pay \$3.00

Amount

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *April 1st*, 17

Time commencing *May 1st*, 17

Time ending *June 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Sept 17, 17

Time commencing Sept 17, 17

Time ending Sept 17, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month 6

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

27  
Sidore, Conrad

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John A. Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river;

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Ending *Sept 17*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *One dollar*

Amount

Remarks:

✓ Snell, Stephen

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle;

(Revolutionary War,

dated . . . . ., 17

Commencing . . . . ., 17

Ending . . . . ., 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above;

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing 11:45, 17

Time ending 10:24, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

## Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 123  
*Standard, Richard*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Richard A. Burdett*

*Inf.* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *10th Feb 17*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Time ending *Aug 22*, 17

Days in service: *6*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*1st Lieutenant*  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a  
Pay Roll.

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6 2/3*

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 130  
*Stanton, Elijah*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

## Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War,

Remarks:

Stephens, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
{ West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1790, 17

Time commencing 1790, 17

Time ending 1790, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Chester  
County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days 6

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Commencing *Sept 17*, 17

Ending *Sept 17*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1791, 17

Time commencing 1791, 17

Time ending 1791, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

N. Y.  
Militia.

# Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



N. Y.  
Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing 12:00, 17Time ending 12/31/17, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

132  
Stevens, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stephens, John

733  
Stevens, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, John

132  
Stevenson, Frederick

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Frederick H. Thompson*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Ending *Aug 31st*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay

Amount *6 25 00*

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Fred. K. Berrien*

*1st*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept. 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 15*, 17

Time ending *Oct 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

*A. J. [illegible]*

14. 35  
*Storm, Abm*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 13  
*Storms, Stotts*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_ 10

Remarks:



✓ 137  
*Swain, James*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll to n) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll to n) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
( West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov 1*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Time ending *Nov 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

Rations at 10¢

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

dated 12/15/1999, 17Time commencing 12:00, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 138  
*Tailer, Elithan*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Ending *Jan 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 739  
Tailer, Gilbert

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Amount *1 1/2 1/2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tompkins, Abm*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Alfred Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sept 17th*, 17

Commencing *Sept 17th*, 17

Ending *Sept 17th*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 14  
*Tompkins, Elijah*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* *First* *Class*

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Jan 1st*, 17

Ending *Dec 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month

Amount

Remarks:

Turnier, John

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Monthly pay \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Berrien*  
{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Time commencing *Oct 1*, 17

Time ending *Nov 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *11*

Rations at 10d

Amount *11*

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10d \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

23  
Underhill, Nathan

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W.* Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William H. Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requa's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river;

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Commencing *Sept 1st*, 17

Ending *Feb 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *100*

Amount

Remarks:

Valentine, Isaac Jr

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Time commencing *Jan 1*, 17

Time ending *Jan 1*, 17

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d *1*

Amount *1*

Remarks:



Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Pay Roll

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars per month \_\_\_\_\_

Rations at 10¢ \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War)**

dated *Jan 1*, 17

Commencing *Jan 2*, 17

Ending *Aug 1*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *15 00*

Amount *15 00*

Remarks:

42  
+  
*Valentine, Jacob*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

, 17

Commencing

, 17

Ending

, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*J* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Carl Valentine*

*Co.* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company.  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 10*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Time ending *Oct 20*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *6*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:



**N. Y.  
Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

Remarks:

145

Valentine, Isaac Jr

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, Isaac Jr

147

Valentine, Isaac Jr

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, Isaac Jr.

148

Valentine, Jacob

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Valentine, Jacob

42  
*Van Tassel, Cornelius*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Lieutenant*

*Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 39124404	27
3 59123558	28
4 39122316	29
5 39190819	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: .

See also

V

Joseph Drake's

N. Y.

Corn<sup>s</sup> Van Tassel

2d Lieutenant, N. Y.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other  
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission....., 177.....

Corps New York Militia

When taken November 17, 1777

Where taken near Tarrytown, at  
his house

Remarks: in Provost

Melcally

Copyist.



7

154

Cor<sup>s</sup> Van Hassel

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt on a

**List**

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated Newburgh

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(545m)

Thompson

Copyist.

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*2* *Sept 1778*

*Cornelius Vantassel*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, N. Y. Mil*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*August*, 1778.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

When taken, *Nov.*, 17 .

Where taken, *near Tarry Town Hudsons River*

Remarks: *taken out of his bed*

Number of record :

**13**

(548d)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.

21

Cornel Vantassil

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a  
Return\*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evts,

&

Corps,

New York M.

When taken,

17 Nov

, 1777.

Where taken,

Tarrytown

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of  
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,  
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford  
DaVal, Fall River, Mass. - R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

✓ 150  
*Van Tassel, Cornelius, Jr.*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Samuel Van Tassel*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Commencing *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Ending *July 1st*, 17*76*,

Months *1*

Days *6*

Pay per month *4 dollars*

Amount *24 & 10/100*

Remarks:



✓ 151  
*Van Tassel, Jacob*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph San Tassol*

Appears with the rank of *Adj* on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Commencing *July 1st*, 17

Ending *July 31st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *4 Dollars*

Amount *16.00*

Remarks:

✓ 157  
*Van Tassel, John*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Van Linschoten*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 1st 1776*, 17

Commencing *July 1st*, 1776.

Ending *July 20*, 1776,

Months

Days *17*

Pay per month *6 22 1/2 dollars*

Amount *12 3 1/2*

Remarks:

153

Van Tassel, Peter

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37110925	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

25

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Peter Van Dusen*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 2nd*, 17

Commencing *July 14*, 1776.

Ending *July 11*, 1776,

Months

Days *4*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *7 1/3 paid*

Remarks:



✓ 154  
*Van Tassel, Stephen*

**Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37110950</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*John Van Buren*  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *Sept 1st*, 17

Ending *June 1st*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 155  
*Van Wormer, Cornelius*

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>3110438</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_,

Months \_\_\_\_\_

Days \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_ *Dollars*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

156

Vermilion, Joshua

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vermillion, Joshua



157

Varmillier Joshua

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vermillia Joshua



158

Vermillia, Joshua

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32110138	26
2	0479	27
3	0843	28
4	0795	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joshua + Farmilison*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *1st Dec 17*, 17

Commencing *May 1*, 17

Ending *Aug 20*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6 23 Dollars*

Amount *10 5 50*

Remarks:

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Asch. Vermillia*

*P. 1*

Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated 1 Nov. 1954, 17

Time commencing Aug 11, 17

Time ending 12:00, 17

### Days in service

Dollars per month

### Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

London

*J*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Justin Van der ...*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencing *Aug 25*, 17

Ending *Aug 31*, 17

Months

Days *3*

Monthly pay *6 7/8*

Amount *5 14 0*

Remarks:

*J. Drake*  
Captain

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company*

*Ref.* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 1st*, 17

Days in service *1*

Dollars per month *6 1/2*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓ 159  
Ward, Charles

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110891	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, November 3, 1920

Respectfully returned to

Mr. George H. Ford,  
138 Clinton Street,  
Brooklyn, New York.

The records of this office show that one Charles Ward served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company, Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment, New York Militia, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms. He is shown to have served from August 31, to September 4, year not stated. No further record of him has been found.

The name Jonothan Church has not been found on the records in this office of Massachusetts soldiers, nor the name Augustus Ford on the records of New York soldiers in the Revolutionary War, which records are incomplete. Possibly further information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the authorities of the states mentioned.

The Adjutant General.

21

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Levin Thayer*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Commencing *Dec. 21*, 17

Ending *Feb. 4*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6 25*

Amount *\$ 31 00*

Remarks:

*Proctor*

✓ 160  
Ward, Hezekiah

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31110715	26	
2	0653	27	
3	0821	28	
4	0771	29	
5	0885	30	
6	0867	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D.A.*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Augustus Hard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencing *Aug 11*, 17

Ending *Aug 20*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6 73 cents*

Amount *10 5 20*

Remarks:

*Spence*

*W* Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Hezekiah Ward*

*Enl*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 15*, 17 *76*

Time ending *Aug 20*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

71

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Joseph Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Ending *Aug 30*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *6 7/8*

Amount

Remarks:



*Joseph Drake's* | Joseph Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Original Paid*

*Paid*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *1st March*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 1st*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *6 1/2*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

*Spencer*

*W* Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Elizabeth Ann*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a Pay Roll

of a detached company commanded by Capt. Nicholas Berrien, belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in West Chester County, stationed at Frog's Neck & West Farms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencing *Aug 31*, 17

Ending *Sept 4*, 17

Months

Days *5*

Monthly pay *6 2/3*

Amount *8 10 1/2*

Remarks:

*H*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Regimental Clerk*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 5*, 17

Time ending *Aug 11*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *6 75*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

✓

161

Ward, Nathan

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*North River*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *July 1st*, 17

Commencing *July 1st*, 17

Ending *July 13*, 17

Months

Days

Pay per month *12* dollars

Amount

Remarks:

✓

162

Ward, William

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37110755	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Wm. H. Smith*  
Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Commencing *June 1st*, 17

Ending *June 1st*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Pay per month *6 75 dollars*

Amount *101 25*

Remarks:

✓ 63  
Warner, William

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51110697	26
2	0633	27
3	0505	28
4	0753	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Samuel Drake NY

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Warner, William

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CV & Div.

For above please  
see RFP 720 996 herewith

No records in  
file 17. Regt. NY Vol.

3/16/16<sup>240</sup>

Johnson  
RNOB

How about H. M. Warner?

Cassius

2<sup>50</sup>

Not in Westman's Register

JP

*W. M. Warner*  
1br

March 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. H. C. Cass,  
Rice Hotel,  
Houston, Texas.

There are no records on file in this Department of the 17th New York Regiment in service in the Revolutionary War, and the name W. M. Warner has not been found on the rolls of any organization of New York or Continental troops in service during that war.

The records show that one William Warner served in the Revolutionary War as second lieutenant in Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company, Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment, Westchester County, New York, Militia. A company pay roll not dated, shows that his service commenced Aug. 15, 1775, and ended August 20, --, number of days in service, six. A return of the above named organization shows that he served from Aug. 28, 1776, to Aug. 30, --, a period of three days.

The Adjutant General.

11

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Lamm*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Oct 30*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay *18*

Amount *14 5/16*

Remarks:

*Printed*

91

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*William Warner*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 30*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *2 7/16*

Rations at 10d *12*

Amount *\$ 20.13 1/2*

Remarks:

*Spencer*



*W* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*William Warner*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Ending *Aug 20*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *18 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 1 - 8 5 9 1/2*

Remarks:

*M*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Wm Warner*

*2 Lt.*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 28*, 17 *76*.

Time ending *July 30*, 17

Days in service *4*

Dollars per month *27 1/2*

Rations at 10d *6*

Amount *\$ 1- 6 8 10 1/2 d*

Remarks:

*Spindel*

✓

64

West, Zephaniah

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37116742	26
2	06823	27
3	08446	28
4	0778	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*74* Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Joseph Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll

of (roll torn) on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph (roll torn) West Ches-  
ter County, stationed at New Rochelle,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pat. 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 15*, 17

Ending *Aug 20*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6 25 Cents*

Amount *50 00*

Remarks:

*Joseph Drake's Regiment.* | **N. Y. Militia.**

*Joseph Drake's Regiment*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 10*, 17*76*.

Time ending *July 20*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

*Frederick*

*71*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Ephraim Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

• (Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 4*, 17

Ending *Aug 30*, 17

Months

Days

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



*H*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Sepheniah West*

*Priv* { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 24*, 17

Time ending *Aug 30*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *5.00*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

V

165  
Milday, JamesJoseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110833	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

V

Book Mark:

V

See also

*James Milleday*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Milleday*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *July 1st*, 17

Ending *July 16*, 17

Months

Days *3*

Pay per month *6 42 dollars*

Amount *15 48*

Remarks:

✓ 166  
*Williams, John*  
Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37110731</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*John Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencing *Sept 1st*, 17

Ending *Jan 16*, 17

Months

Days *11*

Pay per month *6 7/8* dollar

Amount *7 1/2*

Remarks:



✓ 167  
Wolsey, Daniel

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32110919	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: —

✓ See also



*20* Joseph Drake's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

*Warren Stirling*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and  
privates of Capt. Glode Requaw's Company of  
Militia belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regi-  
ment, stationed at the North River to guard the  
shore while the ships of war were in the river,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencing *21 Sep 1776*, 17

Ending *July 20*, 1776,

Months

Days *7*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *12 5 14 8*

Remarks:

168  
Woolsey, Abraham

Joseph Drake's Regiment  
New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31110729	26
2	0669	27
3	0833	28
4	0753	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*11*

Joseph Drake's Regiment.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*Albany, N. Y.*

*1*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester County Militia on a  
tour of duty in said county.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *10.1.17*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1*, 17

Time ending *Aug 1*, 17

Days in service

Dollars per month *1.50*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

*JD* Joseph Drake's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

*Abraham Hootsey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment in  
West Chester County, stationed at New Rochelle,  
Capt'n Hunt's Point & Frog's Neck,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commencing *Aug 28*, 17

Ending *Aug 30*, 17

Months

Days *3*

Monthly pay *6 2/3*

Amount *5 14 8*

Remarks:

*JA* Joseph Drake's Regiment.

**N. Y.  
Militia.**

*Abraham Hooley*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company  
in Col. Joseph Drake's Regiment  
West Chester Militia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time commencing *Aug 1st*, 17

Time ending *Aug 20*, 17

Days in service *6*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Rations at 10d

Amount

Remarks:

*J. H.* Joseph Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

*W. H. L. S. S.*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of *(roll torn)* on Commissioned Officers and privates  
of Capt. Nicholas Berrien's Company of Militia  
belonging to Col. Joseph *(roll torn)* West Chester  
County, stationed at New Rochelle,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencing *Aug. 11*, 17

Ending *Aug 20*, 17

Months

Days *6*

Monthly pay *6 7/8* *daily*

Amount *10 2 3/4*

Remarks:

*Spencer*  
Copied



169

Woolsey, Abraham

Joseph Drake's Regiment,  
New York Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolsey, Abraham

# CAPTION CARDS.

## ABSTRACTS

— OF —

# Field and Staff, Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

*P. M. P. 2154, 712*

Samuel Drake's Regt N. Y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of the Field &  
Staff of Col Samuel  
Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County  
militia in the Service  
of the United States by  
order of the command-  
er in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781 In-  
clusive.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Adt

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN. 21.

37283409

1897.

Endorsement

Col Samuel A. Drake's  
Abstract for his Reg-  
iment.

\$ 1,390.18 -

Audited Dec<sup>r</sup> 20, 1884

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt Ebenezer Boyd's*

Co.,

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

*Rand P 454 712*

Capt Ebenezer Boyd's Co.  
Samuel Baker's Regt N. Y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll. \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt. Commencing July 1<sup>st</sup> 1781 - a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

K. A. D.



3  
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Eli Selys*

Co.,

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *3711125*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt Ellis Seligman Minette Mass  
Col Samuel Drake's Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Officers & Non Commissioned  
Officers & Privates in Capt Ellis Seligman's  
Company of Minette Mass in Colonel  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised  
in New Chester County Nov in the  
service of the United Colonies from  
Nov 6. 1776 to Nov 12 following -

Amount £ 5. 11. 2 1/2 -

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Ebenezer S. Mason's*

Co.,

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37111124</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Ebenezer Sisson's First Co.  
Samuel Drake's Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Ebenezer Sisson  
first Company of Minutemen Com-  
manded by Colonel Samuel Drake  
in the County of Westchester and State  
of New York for services done in  
the year 1775 and 1776.

Amount £752. 86. 9.  
Signed Ebenezer Sisson, Capt.

Westchester } State of New York  
County } Decr 30<sup>th</sup> 1785-  
I have personally appeared the  
within named Ebenezer Sisson  
and being duly sworn, testify that the  
within Pay Roll is justly made and  
that there hath been no satisfaction  
for the same and that every man  
within named hath done the service  
within mentioned.

Sworn before me

William Tappan Justice of Peace

Capt Eben Sisson's Pay Roll - 1st  
Samuel Drake's Regiment in after the  
Act was repealed to which Pay Roll  
£752. 86. 9.  
66 days service 1776 & 1775.

J. L. Harris

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. James Teller  
and  
Sient John Cudney } Co.,

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

R and P 454712



Capt James Teller<sup>2nd</sup> Lieut John  
Cudney; Samuel Drake's Regt. N.Y.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt James  
Teller and Lieut John  
Cudney belonging to Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regt. of  
Militia commencing ser-  
vice 30 May 1779 taken  
prisoner the 24 of June  
following.

Lieut Cudney deceased  
December 29, 1779 and  
himself returned January  
1, 1781.

I certify that Capt James  
Teller and Lieut John  
Cudney were ordered  
into service 30 day of May  
1779 and captured 24 June  
following.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake Col.  
John Cudney's Depreciation  
note amounts to £62.19.5

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

W. A. D.



6  
Acker Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728.3152	20
2	3156	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

PP H 54.712

See also

*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Cobias Acker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 4*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Cobias Acker*

The Number of the Note,

*34849*  
*34818*

£ *3* s. *17* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

A. | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Acker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 7, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Thomas Acker

The Number of the Note,

34832  
34652  
34812  
34901

£ 2 s. 8 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(8451)

Copyms.

7  
Ackerh Sybert

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282758	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Sybert Acker*

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

*Read*

(518d)

Copyist.



Archer Benjamin

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282659	20	
2	2694	21	
3	2601	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	✓

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Archer*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1770.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Adm.*

Copyist.

*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Archer*

Appears with the rank of *Cut* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 4*, 1776

Return dated

*Sept 23*, 1790

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

*Mad*

(548d)

Copyist.

*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Archer*

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2* *Archer*

(548d)

Copyist.

Archer James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282867	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454, 712

See also

A

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Archer Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month Feb 22, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

James Archer Lieut

The Number of the Note,

£ 6 s. 5 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Read

(040)

Copyist

Ashley Absalom

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728,3339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Absalom Ashley*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*April 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Nov 10*, 1781.

To whom given,

*Absalom Ashley*

Amt.,

*7. 9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*111*

(545m)

Copyist.

*Aston Isaack*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Austin Isaac*

12  
Auer John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283211	20
2	3358	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.A.P. 454, 712

See also

*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Auer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Beek Hill*

*Jan'y, 2, 1786*

£ *3. 6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1* *Adair*

(545m)

Copyright.

*A*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Aire*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates unaccounted for.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*John Aire 34954*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

*Via*

(645m)

Copyist.

13.  
*Auer John*

---

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Auer John*

---



*Austen Isaac*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283322	20	
2	3062	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 4.54. 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Isaac Austen*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Cpl 3*, 1786

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Isaac Austen*

Amt.,

*12.50*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*11*  
(645m)

*Read*

Copyist

*A* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Aston*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 11*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 17*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Alvan Purdy*

The Number of the Note,

*34732*

£ *2* s. *13* d. *4*

The parson's name to the order,

*Isaac Aston*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*10*  
(545i)

*Alvan*

Copyist.

15  
*Avery Ebenezer*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	32110974	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

c A | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Ebenezer Slason*

*Dr. 1/2*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men; commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *10*

Amount of pay *£ 8. 11. 8 10*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 10.*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 11. 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 11. 11. 8 11-*

Remarks:

*J. F. Harris*



16  
Avery, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111028	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John i Drake*

*Pd*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Glason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. 1st March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *\$ 50 81 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *\$ 20 81 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 80 82 40*

Remarks :

*J. H. Harris*

17  
Back Marcus

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111111	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Barcus Pact*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mar 6* to *Apr 12*, 1776.

When called out *Mar 6*, 17

When returned home *Apr 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 100 10 1/2*

Remarks:

*J. H. Morris*

15  
Bailey Devore

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283276	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PA 54.712

See also

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Devoe Bailey* \*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Date, { *Apr 3*, 1786.  
*July 2*, 1779.  
*Nov 10*, 1781.

To whom given, *Devoe Bailey*

Amt\$ { *2* . *13* . *4*  
*7* . *9*

Remarks: *G. B.*

\* *Entry cancelled*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*11* *Ad*

(545m)

Copyist.



# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Bailey Drexler*

(Name.)

*Regt.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Brook Bailey*  
*Samuel Drexler Regt. N.Y.*  
*appears without rank*  
*or co on a list*  
*showing receipt of*  
*Certificates from Capt*  
*Samuel Halghs*  
*Time July 2. 1779*  
*Sum £ 2-13-4*  
*Nov 16 1781*  
*Sum £ 0-7-9*

*Johnson*  
*JHJ*



Write nothing above this line.

*John*  
*W. LBR*

February 25, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Mary I. Wilhelm,  
111 St. Vernon Avenue,  
Haddonfield, New Jersey.

The records of this office show that one Devoe Bailey served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. He is shown to have received several certificates for pay in that organization, but nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entry into service or the date or manner of his separation therefrom. X

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. S. Allen*

The Adjutant General

19  
Bailey Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282774	20
2	2759	21
3	2786	22
4	2790	23
5	2724	24
6	2735	25
7	2754	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt.

Barney

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1776

Capt Bailey

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-com.

Captains Sergeants 3

First Lieuts 1. Drum & Pipes 2

Second 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 11

Sick present 7

Sick absent 11

On command 6

Total 32

Wanting to complete.

Privates 30

Number of record:

23

Itard

(548d)

Copyist.

*B*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. |

N. Y.

*Jonathan Bailey*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*After clothing  
for the men*

Number of record:

*8*

*Mad*

(518d)

Copyist.

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Bailey*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Sept 28, 1776.*

Remarks:

*Officers Present*

*Commissioned* *Don Com.*

*Captains* *Sergeants* *3*

*First Lieuts*

*Second Lieuts*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty* *7*

*Sick present* *7*

*Sick absent* *8*

*on command* *3*

*Total* *35*

*Wanting to complete*  
*arms & files* *2*

*Privates* *32*

Number of roll:

*9*

*Mad*

18d)

Copyist.

3

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Wiley

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 21, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non Com.

Captains Sergeants 3

First Lieuts 1. Drums & Pipes 2

Second 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 20

Sick absent 6

On command 6

Total 32

Wanting to complete.

Privates 35

Number of roll:

5

Wiley

(548d)

Copyist.



*P*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Bailey*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com'd by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 14*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned.* *Non Com.*  
*Captains 1. Sergeants 19*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1. Drums & Pipes 2*  
*2<sup>d</sup> " 1.*

*Ran & File*  
*Present fit for duty 18*  
*Sick present 1*  
*Sick absent 9*  
*On commd 7*

*Total 32*  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Privates 35*

Number of record:

*7*

(518d)

*Viatt*

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Bailey

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 7, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Don Com.

Captains	1	Sergeants	3
First Lieut	1	Drums & fifes	2
Second	1		

(Rank & File

Present fit for duty	10
----------------------	----

Sick present	1
--------------	---

Sick absent	12
-------------	----

On command	9
------------	---

Total 32

Wanting to Complete Privates	35
---------------------------------	----

Number of roll:

0

Adapt

(648d)

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Capt. Bailey

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776

Capt Bailey  
Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts 1. Drums & Pipes 2.  
Second " 1.

Rank & file

Present fit for duty 11

Sick present 1

Sick absent 13

On command 7

Total 32

Wanting to complete  
Privates 35

Number of record:

24

Drake

(548d)

Copyist.

*Baily James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282816</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R.D. 454, 712*

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Bailey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have  
Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all  
our Services done in the millitia under him from  
October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

Plumbrook  
30 apr, 1783

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

5  
(552i)

card

Copyist.



21  
Pain, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283113	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.P. 454. 712.

See also.....



8

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Bain

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>t</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 25, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Bain

The Number of the Note, 37957

£ 1 s. 5 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

1

Rec'd

(545i)

Copyist.

32  
Paker Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372827111	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thos. Baker*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Sick absent  
without leave*

Number of record:

*8*

(648d)

*Read*

Copyist.

23  
Parker Adolf

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282945	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.O. 454, 712

See also

63

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Adolf Banker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Adolf Banker

The Number of the Note,

{ 34725  
34770

£

s.

10

5

d.

6

7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes scaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Adolf Banker

Copy s.

20  
*Barsby James*

---

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barsby James*

---



21  
Parslig James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728 3143	20
2	3123	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: R.O. 454, 712.

See also

63

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Barsehy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Nov 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*James Barsehy*

The Number of the Note,

*34623*  
*34668*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Barslig

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 27, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

James Barslig

The Number of the Note, { 37828  
34859

£ 0 s. 3 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

645i

Copyist.

26  
Parton Caleb

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728-2969	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RA 454, 712

See also

Q

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Caleb Barton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Mch, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Caleb Barton

The Number of the Note,

{ 35010  
34987

£

1

s.

8

11

d.

5

9

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Clia

Copyist.



27  
Partow Eliska

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283344	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 454, 712

See also.....



*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Elisha Bartow*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*July 1*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Elisha Bartow*

Amt.,

*3 2*

Remarks:

*GB*

*\* Entry canceled*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*111*

(545m)

Copyist.

28  
Baset, Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 + 1 - 10 89	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B.* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mar 6<sup>th</sup> to Mar 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When called out *Mar 6*, 17

When returned home *Mar 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 4 9 4*

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ 1 4*

Total amount *£ 13 3 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

29

Pasford, William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major | Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282511	20	
2	2891	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P 454, 712

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

William Gasford

Appears with the rank of *Sergt Maj* on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 1784.

Commencing,

*Aug 25*, 1778.

Ending,

*Nov 1*, 1781.

Time,

Months,

*13*

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*10*

Rations: No. of

Price

Amount of Rations,

Amount of Pay & Rations,

*\$ 14.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896). of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

(547d)

*Liad*

Copyist.



*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*William Pasford Lt Major*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*William Pasford Lt Major*

The Number of the Note,

£ *1* s. *4* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll.

*1*

(545)

*Read*

Copyist.



✓ 30  
*Batts, John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3717 1009</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y.**

*John Butts*

*Art* { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. Feb. 30, 1775.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount of pay *\$ 67 50 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 14*

Amount of rations *\$ 2 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 69 65*

Remarks :

Edel Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37253133	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RA. 454, 712.

See also

*B* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Bedel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Samuel Bedel*

The Number of the Note, *34803*

£ *0* s. *0* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1* *Adm*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Peelbe Roderick*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282553	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Fredrick Beebe*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Fort Conshuta*

*from Sept 3*, 1776

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks :

Number of roll:

*1*

*Had*

(648d)

Copyist.



33  
Peckman Garrard G.

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283257	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP 454.712

See also

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Garrard J. Beechman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beech Hill*

*Aug. 10, 1786.*

£

*9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*19*

45m)

*Adapt*

Copyist.

34  
Benedict Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711001	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Jacob Bennett*

*P*, [Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Amount of pay *\$ 50 51/4 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *\$ 20 8/10*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 70 81/4 25*

Remarks :

*J. R. Harris*

*Benedict Timothy*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Benedict Timothy*



*Benjamin Timothy*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283154	20	
2	3380	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P.O. 1154, 1112.*

See also



B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Timothy Benedict

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt\*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtifficate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

3487

Timothy Benedict Capt

£

4

S.

0

D.

0

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

(5151)

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Timothy Benedict  
Sargt

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, Peack Kill  
Mch 1, 1785."

Witnis, Joshua Drake  
3487

L 4 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

15-

(545m)

Mad

Copyut.

*Perrien Cornelius*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282619	20
2	2676	21
3	2698	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See also.....

*J* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Cornelius Berrien*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(548d)

*Maat*  
Copyist.

B | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Cornet Berrien

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks :

*6 days*

Number of record :

*2*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.

B | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Cornelius Berrien

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Read*

Copyist.



38

Perrien George

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282618	20	
2	2670	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

69 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Geo Berrien

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated *Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

Copyist.

B

| Samuel Drake's, Reg't. | N. Y.

George Berrien

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return .**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**( Revolutionary War. )**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks :

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Adm*

Copyist:

39  
Gerrien Nicholas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

<del>Y1</del> <del>3725572</del>	20
Y2 <del>2636</del>	21
Y3 <del>2636</del>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

\* Withdrawn and filed in  
Jackel Joseph Drake's Regt  
Numbers of personal papers herein  
where they properly belong 57-25  
EJB

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

420  
Betts, Gideon

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 0913	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Lieutenant Betto*

*Figur*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester, March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 6<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>9</sup> 2<sup>1</sup>*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c.*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>15</sup>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>4</sup> 2<sup>1</sup>*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*



41  
Devie Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283221	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.D. 1154. 7.12.

See also

*J* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Devie*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Peck Kill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

£

*3. 623*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*J*

(545m)

*Isaac*

Copyist.

*22*  
*Piller Isaac*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283041</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Ry O. H. 544 712.*

See also

63

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Billew

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Apr 3, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Isaac Billew

The Number of the Note,

{ 37729  
37749

£ 2 s. 3 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Isaac Billew

Copyist.

43  
*Girdsall Darrin*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37283177</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P 454, 712.*

See also



*B* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Birdsell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returnd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y 10, 1786.*

£

*2 00*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13*

(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.



44  
*Bishop Epenetus*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37110991</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Ebenezer Bishop*

*of* Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. March 30*, 1785.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 8 1/2*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 2/3*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 10 2/3*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 8 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. H. Morris*

*Bishop John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3728	3397	20
2		2920	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*AD 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B Samuel Drake's Regt N. Y.

John Bishop

Appears on an

Order  
as shown below.

Phillipsburgh June 1, 1785  
Mr John Mandevill Sr Please  
to call on Col. Samuel  
Drake for all my in  
his Regt and this Receipt  
shall be good for the same  
and you will oblige your  
Obedient Servant

John <sup>his</sup> Tise  
mark

Witness present  
Joshua Drake  
John Bishop

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

As. roll.

(F45i)

Shart

Copyist

B.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Bishop

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778; untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 25, 1785,

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Bishop

The Number of the Note, 35116

£ 7 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(345)

Rec'd

Copyist.



46  
Blauvelt Captain

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Blauvelt Johannes



47  
Blawie, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282773	20
2	2772	21
3	2755	22
4	2773	23
5	2778	24
6	2729	25
7	2728	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Blauvert

Appears with the rank of - Capt on a  
Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present.  
Commissioned. Non Com  
Captains - 1 Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts 1.  
Second Lieuts 1.

Rank & File  
Present for duty 0  
Sick Present 6  
Sick absent 35  
On command 2

Total 53  
Wanting to Complete  
Drums & Pipes 2  
Privates 4

Number of roll:

9

Drake

(648d)

Copyist.

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Johannes Blauvert*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks

*Sick absent on  
furlough*

Number of record:

*1*

*Blauvert*

(648d)

Copyist.

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Capt Blauvelt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Oct 25*, 1776.

*Capt Blauvelt*  
*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned. Non-Com.*  
*Captains 1. Sergeants 3*  
*First Lieuts 1. Drums & Pipes 2*  
*Second ... 1.*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 22*  
*Sick present 4*  
*Sick absent 21*  
*On command 11*

*Total 58*

*Wanting to Complete*  
*Privates 9.*

*over*

Number of record:

*23*

*Skirt*

(548d)

Copyist.

JUN. 21

37282785

1897.

*Alterations since Last Return  
Inlisted 1.*

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Blavett

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776.

Capt Blavett.

Officers Present.

Commissioned. • Non-Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieuts 1. Drums & Pipes 2.

Second 1

Rank & file

Present fit for duty 37

Sick present 4

Sick absent 4

On command 11

Total 63

Wanting to complete.

Privates 4

Number of record:

24

W. A. D.

(548d)

Copyist.



Q

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Blawvelt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 7, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissimed. Non Com.  
Captains Sergeants 3  
First Lieut. Drum & Pipes 2  
Second

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 24  
Sick present 3  
Sick absent 22  
On command 1

Total 59

Wanting to Complete  
Privates 8

Number of roll:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Blauvelt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com'd by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 14, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-Com.

Captains 1 Sergeants 3

1 Lieut 1 Drums & Fes 2

2 " 1

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 36

Sick present 2

Sick absent 14

on comm'd 7

Total 59

Wanting to complete

Privates 8

Number of record:

7

Watts

(518d)

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Blauvelt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>n</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, .....

Nov 21, 1776,

Remarks: .....

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non com.

Captains .. Sergeants 3  
First Lieut .. Drum & fife 2  
Second .. ..

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 36  
Sick present 4  
Sick absent 3  
on command 4  
Total 57

Wanting to complete.

Privates 10

Alterations since last Return

Dead 2

Number of roll:

5

Shatt

(648d)

Copyist.

Blavett Captain

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Blavert Johannes

47  
Glover Abraham

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37283320</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: RP 454.712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abraham Bloomer*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given,

*Abraham Bloomer*

Amt.,

*7.9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*Haight*

(645m)

Copyist.



*Ploom Jacircah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283199</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Rev. 1154.712*

See also

69

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Bloom

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

May 10, 1786.

£

3 6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Mad

(545m)

Copyist.

51  
Robt. John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283152	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 454, 712.

See also

*J* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Sam Cobey*

(Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 2*, 1781.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Cobey his & march*

The Number of the Note, *34849*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

Copyist.

42  
Gorden Daniel

. Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37283075</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

R & P 11.54.712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_



8 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Sam'l Borden

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 7, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Oct 8, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Sam'l Borden

The Number of the Note,

{ 35094  
37980

£ 3 s. 12 d. 5-  
6 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

Copy 101.



✓ 53  
Borret Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711114	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Abraham Bonnet*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1. 9/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 10. 11/4*

Remarks :

504  
Boset, Jesse

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111121	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Mar 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Mar 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Mar 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

When returned home *Mar 14<sup>th</sup>*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - 4 10 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ - 4 10 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

57-  
*Bostwick, John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111004	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*P* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Postwick*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - u - 10 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - u - 10 4*

Total amount *£ - u - 14 7 1/2*

Remarks:

*J. H. Morris*



56  
Bostwick Robert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 1077	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Robert Postwick*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1<sup>0</sup> 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1<sup>0</sup> 4*

Total amount *£ 14<sup>0</sup> 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

57  
Bastwick, Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 / 065	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Oct 12*, 1776.

When called out *Oct 6*, 17

When returned home *Oct 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - 4 - 9/14*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - 4 - 4*

Total amount *£ - 14 - 7/12*

Remarks:

5-8  
*Postwick Stephen*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3711108	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Stephen Postwick

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli-Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies.

(Revolutionary War.)

from Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

When called out Nov 6, 17

When returned home Nov 12, 17

No. of days 6

Wages per day £ - 10 - 9 1/4

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount £ - 10 - 9 1/4

Remarks:



57  
Bottle Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283324	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 454, 712

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Bottle

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given,

Thomas Bottle

Amt.,

12.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Read

(545m)

Copyist.

*Boughton Calop*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282542</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454.7/12.*

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Calop Boughton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 22, 17

Oct 4, 8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

W. A. D.

6.1  
Ponton Ezra

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728 3160	20
2	3390	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P.H. 54, 712.

See also



B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Ezra Bouton

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt\*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Nomber as Follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

3488

Ezra Bouton

£

2

s.

3

D.

7

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5151)

Copyist.



3

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Ezra Borton

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War:)

"Witnes my hand,

Peack Kill

Mch , 1785."

Witnis,

Joshua Drake

34881

L 2 - 13 - 4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Adapt

Copyul.

62  
Bouton, James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110947	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James Bouton*

*P. 1*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

*Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November

*20*

December

*15*

1776.

January

*30*

February

*1*

Total No. of days

*66*

Dollars per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay

*£ 5. 8 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 25*

Rations due

*.66*

Rate of rations

*12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cts*

Amount of rations

*£ 2. 15*

Total amount of pay and rations

*£ 8. 8 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 25*

Remarks :

✓ 63  
Bouton Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaac Norton*

*Prof*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *White Plains* *April 30*, 1785.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *20* February *1*

Total No. of days *60*

Dollars per month *0 23*

Amount of pay *L 5 00 S 17 00 25*

Rations due *00*

Rate of rations *1 1*

Amount of rations *L 2 00 S 10*

Total amount of pay and rations *L 7 00 S 27 00 25*

Remarks:

*Isaac Norton*



64  
Bouton, Joel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 1006	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaac Sutton*

*Def.*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. York March 30, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 5 1/2 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 ct*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 5 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 12 25*

Remarks :

*G. R. Harris*

65-  
Boulton Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711 1003	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B. | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Joseph Benton*

*Det.*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *100*

Dollars per month *6 23*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>00</sup> 8 17<sup>00</sup> 00*

Rations due *60*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> 0 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>00</sup> 8 12<sup>00</sup> 00*

Remarks :

66  
Pouton Moses

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283154	20	
2	3392	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.O. 1154, 712.

See also

B Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Moses Bouton

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt\*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

34883

Moses Bouton

£ 2 S. 3 D. 7

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

(5151)

Copyist.



*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Moses Gordon*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.—  
Sainuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, *Beach & Will*  
*Drake*, 1783."

Witnis, *Joshua Drake*  
*34883*  
*L 2 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*5*  
(545m)

*Drake*

Copyist.



✓ 67  
*Boulton Stephen*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 0979	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P.* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Stephen Barton*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. full rank 30*, 1785.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *7 3*

Amount of pay *£ 0 8 9 11*

Rations due *100*

Rate of rations *10 11*

Amount of rations *£ 2 0 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 2 8 11 11*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

65  
Boulton Timothy

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711 1026	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Timothy Britton

Pvt

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785  
1775.

November 20 December 15  
1776.

January 30 February 1

Total No. of days 66

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of pay £ 5<sup>0</sup> 8 17<sup>0</sup> 0 5

Rations due 66

Rate of rations 10 c

Amount of rations £ 2<sup>0</sup> 8 15

Total amount of pay and rations £ 8<sup>0</sup> 8 12<sup>0</sup> 0 5

Remarks :

J. L. Norris

*Poutten Noah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1</i> <i>37282766</i>	20
<i>2</i>	21
<i>3</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>5</i>	24
<i>6</i>	25
<i>7</i>	26
<i>8</i>	27
<i>9</i>	28
<i>10</i>	29
<i>11</i>	30
<i>12</i>	31
<i>13</i>	32
<i>14</i>	33
<i>15</i>	34
<i>16</i>	35
<i>17</i>	36
<i>18</i>	37
<i>19</i>	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Noah Boutten*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

Remarks:

*Sick present*

Number of record:

*S*  
(518d)

*Mad*

Copyist.



*Poyce, John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37282735</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *R.P. 4.54.712.*

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Boyce

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Boyce

The Number of the Note,

35096

£

s.

5

d.

7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(645)

Richard

Copyst.

*Poyd Ebenezer*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain | Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282524	20
2	2523	21
3	2862	22
4	2858	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P & P 454, 712.*

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Boyd

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

*75-17-0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Liatt*

Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt.

Ebenezer Boyd

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract \*

of the Field & Staff of Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781, Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot of Capt Ebenezer  
Boyd's Pay Roll  
£ 338..19.

Audited Dec 20, 1784

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(543i)

Maat

Copyist.



3

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Ebinger Boyd

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 22, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Elijah Scott Is<sup>l</sup> Penoyer

The Number of the Note,

£ 2 s. 7 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

for  
Ebinger Boyd (an order)

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(5450)

Read

Copyist.



*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Boyd Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Ebenezer Boyd Capt*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....*J*.....

(545)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

*Grady William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*1 Lieutenant & 2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282755</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Wm Bradley*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*deserted*

\* *As on roll*

Number of record:

*8*

*Drake*

(648d)

Copyist.

73.  
*Grant Philips*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282956</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P.H. 54. 712.*

See also.....

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Philip Brant

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Philip Brant

The Number of the Note,

35033

£

s.

17

d.

2

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

Adm

(545)

Copyist.



74

*Drew, Nathaniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282656</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



3 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Nazarith Brewer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

71  
*Driggs Edward*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283042</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454. 712.*

See also

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Edward Briggs*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr. 3*, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Edward Briggs*

The Number of the Note,

{ *34764*  
*34734*

£

*2*

s.

*10*

*3*

d.

*8*

*4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

*Mad*

Copyist.

*Griggs Isaac*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283092	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R+P 454.712.*

See also

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Briggs*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17*86*.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Ryatt*

The Number of the Note,

*35087*

£

s.

*7*

d.

*1*

The parson's name to the order,

*Isaac Briggs*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ 77  
*Brooks, Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37110994	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....



*P* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Daniel Brooks*

*P*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 30*, 1785.

1775.

November

*20*

December

*15*

1776.

January

*30*

February

*1*

Total No. of days

*2*

*66*

Dollars per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay

*£ 50 8 12 1/2*

Rations due

*66*

Rate of rations

*10 2/3*

Amount of rations

*£ 20 8 13*

Total amount of pay and rations

*£ 80 8 12 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

Drake John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283162	20
2 3382	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P 454. 712.

See also

68

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Brooks

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt\*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

34873

John Brooks

£ 2 S. 18 D. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

Read

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Brooks Cor.

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand,

Crackkill

mech

, 1785."

Witnis,

Joshua Drake

37873

L2 - 8 - 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

15

Diary

(545m)

Copyul.

✓ 79  
*Brown Adonijah*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111023	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Manijah Brown*

*P. 1*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 31, 1785.*

1775.

November *20* December *5*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *62/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 5 17. 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 8 12. 25*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*



*Brown, Brockaway*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B*

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaiah Brown*

*1st*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. March 31, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£<sup>r</sup> 5.. \$ 17. 25*

Rations due *06*

Rate of rations *10 1/2*

Amount of rations *£<sup>r</sup> 2.. \$ 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£<sup>r</sup> 8.. \$ 32. 25*

Remarks :

*J. L. Forrie*

*Iron Brook*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253354</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454, 717.*

See also\_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Brook Brown*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Retird.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beck Hill*  
*Jan'y 1, 1786*

£

*3*

Remarks:

*Entry cancelled*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Read*

(545m)

Copyist.

*Brown Christopher*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282821	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P.P. 454.712.*

See also.....



B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Christopher Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated, *Chumbrook*  
*30 apr*, 1780 -

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

(552i)

*Chumbrook*  
Copyist.



*Crown David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37283105</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 4. 54. 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

David Brown

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 23, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

David Brown x his mark

The Number of the Note,

34662  
34822  
34907

£ 2 8 0  
0 0 0  
0 5 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(845i)

Copyist.

*Brown, Eber*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3711104	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

B Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Eber Brown

P. 24

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester N.Y. March 30*, 1785.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>00</sup> \$ 17<sup>00</sup> 05*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 ¢*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> \$ 15<sup>00</sup>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>00</sup> \$ 32<sup>00</sup> 05*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

*Brown, Elijah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111011	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Elijah Prune*

*Put*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 11. 9 5*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 10. 0*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 12. 9 5*

Remarks :

*J. H. Harris*



*Crown John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283118</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*PP 454, 712.*

See also

*B* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Brown*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17*86*.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Brown*

The Number of the Note, *34956*

£

*0*

s.

*5*

d.

*4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Read*  
Copyright.

57  
Brown Nathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Brown Nathaniel

*Crown Nathaniel*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37282835</i>	20
2 <i>2900</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*R.P. 454, 712.*

See also

3

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Nathan Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated

Chumbrook

30 apr, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

Crain

(552i)

Copyist.



B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Nathaniel Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 23, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Nathaniel Brown

The Number of the Note, 35 004

£ 2 s. 7 d. 5

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

..... c. 1112



*Brown Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253306</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

*P.P. 4.54.712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

69

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Samuel Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

Samuel Brown

Amt.,

7. 9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

11

Haight

(645m)

Copyist.

*Brown, Solomon*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3711.034.</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

*P. J.* { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 7<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>*

Remarks :

✓ 91  
*Brown Timothy*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3711 1012	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y.**

*Timothy Brown*

*RD*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 30, 1785*,  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *62 1/3*

Amount of pay *£ 50 5 17 1/2*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 1/2*

Amount of rations *£ 20 5 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 70 12 12 1/2*

Remarks:



92  
*Brown William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37111016</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 <i>1</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

William Brown

Pot

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 8 17. 05*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 8 12. 05*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

*Brundage Nathan*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37110995	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B.* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Nathan Brundage*

*Det.*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 31, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> \$ 17<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> \$ 15<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> \$ 32<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> 25*

Remarks :

*J. L. Norris*

*Purdjat, Conrad*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282746</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. H. 54, 717.*

See also.....



*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Comrad Burdjat*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Comrad <sup>his</sup> Burdjat*  
*mark* { 34767

The Number of the Note, { 34735

£ *2* s. *11* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(645)

*Mad*

Copyist.



Purdall C<sup>m</sup>

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283182	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 454. 712.

See also

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Im Burdiall

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

Jan'y 10, 1786.  
10. 8

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

*Purgdun Philip*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283021	20	
2	2728	21	
3	3181	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*R.H. 454. 712*

See also.....

8

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Philip Burgdurf*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *March 5*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Philip Burgdurf*

The Number of the Note, *37727*

£ *2* s. *3* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Phill Burgdurf

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Gilbert Strang

The Number of the Note,

37 692

£

7 s. 8 d.

The parson's name to the order,

Isaac  
Lawson & Phill Burgdurf

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Adair

Copyist.

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Phillip Burdett

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

Jan. 2, 1786

£

5.10

Remarks:

Entry canceled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Mad

(545m)

Copyist.



97

*Gurgis Archable*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282943</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 454.712.*

See also

B.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Archable Burgis

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Isaac Sawson

The Number of the Note, 347, 3

£

s.

d.

8

The parson's name to the order,

Archable Burgis

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645)

Drake

Copyist.

74  
*Purt William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283224</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 4/12.*

See also.....

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*William Burt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peekskill*

*Jan. 10*, 17 *86*

£

*4.00*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*0*

*Adair*

(545m)

Copyist.

*Push Peter*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282932</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*PP 454. 7/2.*

See also



B

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Bush

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo<sup>r</sup> Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Gilbert Strang

The Number of the Note,

34711  
34743

£

2

s.

11

d.

4  
6

The parson's name to the order,

Isaac Conour  
Peter Bush

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Alia

Copyist.



*Jussing Henry*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282596	20
2	2657	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Henry Bussing*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.

*B*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Bussing*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

*Michaels*

(648d)

Copyist.

1011

Passing Peter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282609	20
2	2665	21
3	2691	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Peter Bussing*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 1 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Alia*  
Copyist.

3 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Peter Cussing*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Kiart*

Copyist.



*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Peter Brissing*

Appears with the rank of *Cut* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 4*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

*Adapt*

(648d)

Copyist.

*Dussing Peter Jr*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37282580</i>	20	
2	<i>2644</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

9 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Peter Brissing Junr

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 15 to 20, 1776

Return dated

Feb 23, 1790

Remarks:

6 days

Number of record:

2

(648d)

Adair

Copyist.

*C* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Peter Bussing*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Peria*  
Copyist.

123  
Putal Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283274	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PP 454. 9/12.

See also.....

B

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Butal

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

Jan'y 2, 1786

£ 2, 3, 4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Adrian

(545m)

Copyist.



104  
Cadney David

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282554	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: 1

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

David Cadey

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Fort Constitution

Sept 3, 1776

Guns, /

Bayonets, /

Cartouch Box, /

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(648d)

Read

Copyist.

*Leadman Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37283036</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*140. 1154, 712.*

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Daniel Cadman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17*86*

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Daniel Cadman*

The Number of the Note,

*34084*  
*35124*

£

*4*

s.

*17*

d.

*9*

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Diad*

Copyist.

706  
Campbell James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37111050	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James Campbell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 8* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 9 14*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 4*

Total amount *£ 14 9 12*

Remarks :

*James Campbell*



✓ 157  
*Canfield, James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3711104</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25 ✓	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

C | Brinckerhoff's Regt | N. Y. Militia

James Canfield

Appears as shown below on a

Order \*

(Revolutionary War.)

May the 28<sup>th</sup> Day 1787

W. Adam Brinckerhoff

Sir / be please to send a  
Setifiket if there be any due to  
me and Jeremiah Holloway with  
the Bearer James Canfield in so  
Doing you Will Oblige your Friend  
Henry Vantassel

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &  
P., 454,712.

No. of record.

23  
(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

*C*

Brinckerhoff's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Canfield*

Appears with the rank of

on an

**Account\***

of Vouchers of payments made in Treasurer's  
Certificates by Colonel Abraham Brinckerhoff  
late of Dutchess County, deceased, to the officers,  
non-commissioned officers and Privates of his  
Regiment of Militia, for services performed in  
the years 1779 and 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated,

*June 14*, 17*97*.

Pay of 1779 & 1780, £ *— 11 4 4*.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*Cottrell*

(5456.)

Copy 181

*C*

Brinckerhoff's Reg't.

N. Y.  
Militia.

*James Canfield*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do severally acknowledge that we have Received from Coll. Abraham Brinckerhoff Certificates for our services in his Regiment of Militia for the Years 1779 and 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*44616*

*James Canfield L. O. 11 44*  
*11/44*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*20*

*Cosmell*

(5451)

Copyist.

*Charles Henry*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3728 31 31</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark

*R.P. 454.712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beekskill*

*Jan 0*, 1786.

£

*8.00*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*Maat*  
Copyist.



Carman John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282883	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. H. 54, 712

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Carman

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 11, 1786.

The year & Day of the month Feb 22, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Carman

The Number of the Note,

£ 2 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Carman

*Barman Thomas*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283066</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*PA. 4. 54. 712.*

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Carman

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month June 1, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Thomas Carman

The Number of the Note, 3775-6

£ 0 s. 0 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

*Catt Michal*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283006</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Reel 154.712.*

See also.....



C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Michal Catt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Michal Catt

The Number of the Note,

35509

£

1

s.

3

d.

9

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(645)

Copy 1.



112  
Cavender Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283002	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R.P. 11.54, 712.

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Cavender

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 7, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Mch 5, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Joseph Cavender

The Number of the Note, 35099

£ 5 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

2

Drake

(545)

Copyist.

*Dear Henry*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37283178</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R.O. 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Hennery Clear

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beckwith

Jan. 5, 1786.

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Mad

Copyist.

✓ 114  
Chace Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37.1.11.20	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



6 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Thomas Chase*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No: of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - 10 - 9 1/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ - 10 - 9 1/2*

Remarks:

*J. L. Norris*



178-  
*Chapman Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111030	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*C* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*David Chapman.*

*Plt*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 31, 1785.*

1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *67/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>17</sup> 2<sup>5</sup>*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d.*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> 5<sup>10</sup>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>00</sup> 12<sup>07</sup> 5*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

176  
Chapman David

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37282559	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

David Chapman

Appears with the rank of on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Fort Constitution  
Sept 3, 1776

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

David

(648d)

Copyist.

117  
Chapman Ezekiel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282558	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



**N. Y.**

*Copyist.*



118

Chapman, Stephen

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37111044	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | Samuel- Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Stephen Chapman*

*Put*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

( Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. Decr 30*, 1775.  
1775.

November *2* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount of pay *\$ 50 81 1/4 00*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *\$ 20 50*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 70 31 1/2 00*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

147  
*Chaterton Jacob*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283137</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark

*P.O. 454.712*

See also .....

*C* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Chaterton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov* 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Jan* 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Jacob Chaterton* *12 march*

The Number of the Note,

*37 600*  
*37 926*  
*37 820*  
*37 870*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *5* *7*  
*0* *6* *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1836.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

120  
Chatterton, Jonathan

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3728319</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

R. P. 454, 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jonathan Chatterton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

Jan'y, 0, 1786.

£

5. 4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

Chatterton

Copyist.



121  
Chatterton Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283095	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

PPH.54.712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Chatterton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Thomas Chatterton

The Number of the Note, 37754

£ . s. , 1 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

Copyist.

132  
Clark Cornelius

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	3711 1047	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Cornelius Clark*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - " 3 " 6 3/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - " 4 " 10 3/4*

Total amount *£ 1 " 16 " 11*

Remarks:

133  
*Clark, Nathan*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32111119	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*C* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*William Clark*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Apr 6* to *Apr 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Apr 6*, 17

When returned home *Apr 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *Nine 9/100*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ - 5 - 12 1/2*

Remarks :



124  
Clark William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282746	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Wm Clark

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Oct 5, 1776

Remarks:

Sick absent

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Liard

Copyist.

1317  
*Clarke Isaac*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>321262</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also .....

*C* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaac Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 10* to *Nov 17*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 4*

Total amount *£ 14 7 1/2*

Remarks :

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Clark

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

April 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

Isaac Clark

Amt.,

1, 1, 0

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

Isaac

(645m)

Copyist.



126  
Clarke, James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111091	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also



*C* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James Clarke*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment, raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 17*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - u 1 u 9 1/4*

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ - u 1 u 4*

Total amount *£ - u 13 u 3 1/2*

Remarks:

*J. S. Harris*

127  
*Oliverson Ezra*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283338</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454, 712.*

See also.....

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Ezra Clawson

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

apl 3, 1786.

Date,

nov 6, 1781.

To whom given,

Ezra Clawson

Amt.,

7.9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

Clawson

Copyist.

Clawson Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

A. P. H. 54. 712.

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jacob Clawson

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786

Date,

Nov 10, 1781

To whom given,

Jacob Clawson

Amt.,

7 9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

645m

(645m)

Copyist.

28  
*Clemens Will*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283367</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R. P. H. 54. 712.*

See also.....



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Will Clemens

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 13 Will Clemens's  
Note is down among re-  
ceipts No 34805 but his  
name is not signed

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Mad

Copyist.

*Clements Aaron*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283151</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*Q. & P. 454, 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Aaron Clements

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Dec 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Aaron Clements

The Number of the Note, 34806

£ 0 s. 5 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

..... 1212

133  
Colk John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283136	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. H. 544, 712.

See also

*C*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Clerk*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

- Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 4*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*John Clerk*

The Number of the Note,

*34054*  
*34814*  
*34928*  
*34877*

£ *2* *8* *0* s. *10* d. *0*  
*0* *3* *4*  
*0* *3* *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*(Kia)*



132  
Collard, James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283304	20	
2	3077	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

Q. 4. 5. 11. 12.

See also



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Colyard

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

apl 3, 1786.

Date,

oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

James Colyard

Amt.,

7. 9

Remarks:

G. B.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

Copyist.

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Collard

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month Nov 2, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Benj. Waigh

The Number of the Note, 3770.

£ 2 s. 4 d.

The parson's name to the order,

James Collard

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

1  
(545i)

Copy 61.

*Collard James*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Collard James*

*Cornbs Michael*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283242</i>	20
2 <i>3303</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. H54.712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6. Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Michel Coombs

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

January 10, 1786.

£

2.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

*C.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Michael Combs*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 17*86*.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 17*78*.

To whom given,

*Michael Combs*

Amt.,

*7.9*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*ead*  
(Copyist.)



*Concklin Seth*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283037</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark

*R & P. H 54. 7/2.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Leth Concklin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 18*86*.

The year & Day of the month, *Dec 19*, 17*83*-

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Leth Concklin*  
*mark*

The Number of the Note, *35073*

£ *5* s. *6* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Cashua Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll.

*Conklin Jeremiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283024</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark

*R. P. 454. 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jeremiah Conklin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 7, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Jeremiah Conklin

The Number of the Note,

3458

£

s.

d.

8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Liad

(545)

Copyist.

137  
Conkling, Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282921	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

P. O. 454. 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Isaac Conkling*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake;

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Isaac Conkling*

The Number of the Note, *35072*

£ *2* s. *4* d. *5<sup>+</sup>*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy, (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*W. H. A. D.*

Copyist.



137  
Cook James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282767	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*C* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Cook*

Appears with the rank of *Adj* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 5<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

Remarks:

*Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

*Adapt*

(518d)

Copyist.

157  
*Cooley Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283381</i>	20
2 <i>3294</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*P.O. 454.712*

See also.....

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Sam'l Cooley Corp

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, Peackskill

mech 1, 1785."

Witnis, Joshua Drake

37872

L 2, 8-8

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Heads

Copyul.

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Samuel Cooley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beck Kill

January 10, 1782

£ 2. 13. 4

Remarks:

Entered

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

Adm

(545m)

Copyist.

REV. 10-15-10 *Drakes Regt*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Cosley, Samuel*  
(Name.)

*ny*  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*See RGP 508360 Permit*

*230*  
*2-12-16*

*Johnson*  
*M.H.*



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

February 14, 1916.

J. BR

Mrs. J. M. Doyo,  
526 W. 122d Street,  
New York, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Cooley served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Captain Asa Coburn's Company, 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden. The following remarks concerning him appear on the rolls of that organization: "Enlistment, Feb. 1, 1777; Term of enlistment, 3 years; Casualties, Died Sept. 4, 1777; Where enlisted, Springfield."

The records also show that one Saml. Cooley served in that war as a corporal in Captain Samuel Lawrence's Company of Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. His name appears on "a list of the notes of the company from 1778 to 1781", "which list shows that he received 'E2 - 18 - 8.'"

The records of this office show that one Nathan Brooks served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Orringh Stoddard's Company, 1st Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Joseph Vose. He enlisted February 20, 1777; re-enlisted in October, 1779, and was

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

transferred to Captain Noah Allen's Company, same regiment, and his name last appears on the pay roll of the last-mentioned company for April, 1781 without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston; from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

*It is proper to add that under the rules of this Dept. the records of not more than two columns of the Rev. War can be furnished to any one descendant.*

*The Adjutant General.*

*Borlmon James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283208</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*P.P. 4154.712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Corkinon

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan 10

, 17 86.

£

2

6

Remarks:

Entrusted  
\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

C & C

(545m)

Copyist.

Cornelius Elias

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Cornelius Elias



*Cornelius Elias*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Surgeon* | *Surgeon*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3728</i>	20
2 <i>2857</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

*Pg 454.712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elias Cornelius

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 17*81*.

Commencing,

*Aug 25*, 17*78*.

Ending,

*Nov 20*, 17*81*.

Time,

Months,

*4*

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*60*

Rations: No. of

*12*

Price

*10d*

Amount of Rations,

*100*

Amount of Pay & Rations,

*£3. 17*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Read*

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Elias Cornelious Surg.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1781.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Elias Cornelious Surgeon*

The Number of the Note,

£ *3* s. *4* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept. in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

*Dr. Drake*

(545)

Copyist.

*Corwin Timothy*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282922</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*P. P. H. 54, 412.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Timothy Corwin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Timothy Corwin*

The Number of the Note, *3775*

£                      s.                      6                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(515)

*Adia*

Copyist.

*Courtrack John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35282620	20	
2	2677	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Courtrac

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1793.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*W. A. D.*  
Copyist.



6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*In Contract*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 177*6*

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 17*91*.

Remarks :

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*liad*  
Copyist.

✓ 145-  
Crawford, Robert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283068	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. 454.712.

See also

6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Robt Crawford

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Robt Crawford

The Number of the Note, 9

34994  
34712

£

2

s.

6  
10

d.

10  
8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Adatt

(545i).

Copyist.

146  
Crawford, Robert Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282933	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 454.712

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Robert Crawford Jr

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Robert Crawford Jr

The Number of the Note, 350, 8

£ 3 s. 5 d. 9

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Liard

Copyst.



✓ 74.7  
*Crofoot Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37110987	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



6 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Brofoot*

*D /*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 3, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>0</sup> \$ 17<sup>0</sup> 00*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *11<sup>0</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> \$ 15<sup>0</sup>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>0</sup> \$ 32<sup>0</sup> 00*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

148  
Crosby John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282910	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

PP 454, 712.

See also

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Crowfit

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 25, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John <sup>his</sup> Crowfit  
mark

The Number of the Note, 34 087

£ 5 s. d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Kia

(545)

Copyist.

149  
Cudney John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37282552</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark.

P & P. 454, 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Cudney

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. James Teller and Lieut. John Cudney  
belonging to Col. Samuel Drake's Regt. of  
Militia, Commencing service 30 May, 1779,  
taken Prisoner the 24 of June Following:  
Lieut. Cudney Deceased December 29, 1779,  
and himself Returned January 1, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Commencing Service, *30 May*, 1779.

Ending service, *Dec 29*, 1779.

Pay per Month, *26 2/3 Doll*

Money subsistence, *5 Doll*

Time of service, *7 mo -*

Pay, amount of, *£ 74 .. 3 .. 4*

Amount of subsistans, *£ 14 .. 0 .. 0*

Total, *£ 88 .. 3 .. 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*W. H. A. T.*



V 153  
Care, Walter

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant & Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282744	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Halter Cure*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5 -*, 1776.

Remarks: *On command*

*at work on Col.  
Drake's house*

Number of record:

*8*

(548d)

*Alfred*

Copyist.

151  
Currey Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282911	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 4.54.712

See also

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Richard Currey*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam' Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 25*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Richard Currey*

The Number of the Note,

*35082*  
*35016*

£

*1*

s.

*15*  
*6*

d.

*6*  
*6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*Kiad*

Copyist.

152  
Currey Stephen

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283192	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R & P. H. 54, 712.

See also

6. | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Stephen Currey

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

..... List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

January 10, 1786

£

3, 6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

Mad

Copyist.

153  
Curser Benjamin

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Curser Benjamin



184  
Cursor Benjamin

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282603	20	
2	2661	21	
3	2693	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Benjamin Cursor

Appears with the rank of *Cot* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 day*

Number of record:

*2*

*Stead*

(548d)

Copyist.

6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Benjamin Curser

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated :

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Micha*

Copyist.

*C* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Benjamin Curson*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 17*76*.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 17*90*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7* *Mad*

(548d)

Copyist.

155  
Cursor Isaac

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282683	20	
2	2629	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Currier

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Adapt*

Copyist.



6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Corson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

*Adm*

(648d.)

Copyist.

V.

156

Cursor John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282604	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Cursor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

*Adair*

(548d)

Copyist.

157  
Cypher. Log

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283207	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454, 712.

See also .....

6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Ivy Cyper

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

3 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Mad

(545m)

Copyist.



156  
*Cypher Peter*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283218	20
2	3217	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*R.P. H 54, 717.*

See also



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Cypher

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Aug. 1, 1786

L

54

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.-  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

0

Diary

(545m)

Copyist.

*C*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. |

N. Y.

*Peter Cyper*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returnd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1786  
*3. 6.*

£

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Kiad*

(545m)

Copyist.

157  
Cypher. Jerry

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283215	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 454, 712

See also

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jerry Cypher

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 10, 17 86

£

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

Kiad

(545m)

Copyist.

760  
Crypher Peter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Crypher Peter

161  
Danels Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danels Elijah



1620  
Dannels Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282544	20	
2	2839	21	
3	2998	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R+P. 454. 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elijah Sanolds

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Jan 2nd

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

W. H. A. T.

2 Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Rest

Lijah Daniels

Appears on an

Order \*  
of which the following  
is a copy:

March the 5 day 1785

Please to deliver the bearer  
all these Notes Belong to  
John Knight and Solomon Knight  
and Lijah Daniels that you  
have in your hand.

John Knight  
Daniel Knight Solomon Knight  
Joseph Knight

Lijah <sup>his</sup> Daniels  
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No 2 roll:

19

(545i)

Copyist

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elijah Dannels

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Mch 5, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Joseph Naught

The Number of the Note, 34999

£ 19 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

Elijah Dannels

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Adia

Copyist.

763  
Danolds Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dannels Elijah



*114*  
Davis Isaac

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283098</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: *RD 1154:712*

✓ See also



2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Davis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Isaac Davis

The Number of the Note, 35-05-3

£ s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

Kia

165  
Davis William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37283288	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 454.712

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Wm Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Kill

Jan 1, 1786

£

9

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Wm Davis

Copyist.

166  
Dean Ephraim

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282964	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.712

See also

Drake's, N.Y.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dean, Ephraim

(Name.)

N.Y.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RRG 526767 here  
with

914  
4-26-16

Johnson  
W.H.



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

April 26, 1916.

lbr

Mr. William E. Dean,  
42 Market Street,  
Poughkeepsie, New York.

The records of this office show that one Ephraim Dean served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of New York troops in service from the year 1778 to the year 1781. His name appears only on a receipt roll dated Nov. 4, 1786, which shows that he received a note for £1. 3s. 1d. for his services in that regiment, but nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entry into service or the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

The records also show that one William Deen served in said war as a private in Capt. Ambrose Horton's Company, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Col. James Holmes. His name appears only on a muster roll covering the period from June 28 to Oct. 10, 1775, dated in the camp at Ticonderoga, Oct. 10, 1775, which shows that he enlisted July 6, 1775, and was the "on command" (detached service).

It is further shown that one William Deen served in the war mentioned in Captain James M<sup>c</sup>Bride's



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Company, Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck's Regiment New York Militia. His name appears only on an undated pay roll covering the period "from time of entering service until discharged, both dates included, which shows that his service commenced July 21 and ended July 31, year not stated, and that he served 11 days.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington D. C.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Ephraim Dean*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Ephraim Dean*

The Number of the Note,

*35-039*

£

s.

*3*

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*18*

(545)

*Chad*

Copyist.

167  
Dean, Gilbert

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282781	20	
2	2757	21	
3	2792	22	
4	2798	23	
5	2723	24	
6	2734	25	
7	2714	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Dean

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non-Com.  
Captains Sergeant 3  
First Lieuts  
Second Lieuts

Rank & File

Present for duty 2  
Sick present 3  
Sick absent 8  
On command 3

Total 46

Wanting to Complete

Drum & Fife 2  
Privates 2

Number of roll:

9

Mad

(648d)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Gilbert <sup>x</sup> Lane

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*on command  
overseeing the sick  
at Dobbs Ferry.*

<sup>x</sup> *Also as "Dean"*

Number of record:

*8*

*Maad*

(548d)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Dean

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Capt Dean

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-Com.

Captains 1 Sergeants 2

First Lieuts 1

Second 1

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 8

Sick 2

Sick absent 6

On command 1

Total 38

Wanting to Complete

Sergeants 1 drums & fife 2

Privates 29

Number of record:

23

(548d)

Idia

Copyist.



*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Capt. Dean*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Nov 2*, 1776

*Capt Dean*

*Officers Present*

*Commissioned, Non-Com-*

*Captains 1, Sergeants 3*

*First Lieuts 1,*

*Second 1,*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 13*

*Sick present 1*

*Sick absent 22*

*en command 16*

*Total 52.*

*Wanting to Complete*

*Drums & Pipes 2, Privates 15.*

Number of record:

*24*

*W. A. D.*

(548d)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Dean

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co'l Sam'l  
Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 7, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present

Commissioned. 2000 Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieut 1.

Second

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 7

Sick absent 24

On command 28

Total 59

Wanting to Complete

Drums & Pipes 2

Privates 8

Number of roll:

6

Drake

(548d)

Copyist.

D

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Dean

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com'd by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present.

Commissioned. Non Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 2

1<sup>st</sup> Lieuts 1.

2<sup>nd</sup> " 1

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 22

Sick absent 15

On command 15

Total 52

Wanting to complete

Sergeants 1

Drums & fifes 2

Privates 15

Number of record:

7

Ward

(518d)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Dean

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated;

Nov 2, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned Don Com.  
Captains 1 Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts 1  
Second ..

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 4  
Sick Present 2  
Sick absent 8  
on command 7  
Total 58

Wanting to Complete  
drums & fifes 2  
Privates 9  
Inlisted 6

Number of roll:

1

Drake

(648d)

Copyist.

169.  
Dean William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37282887</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 454.712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

William Dean

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>t</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month Feb 22, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

William Dean

The Number of the Note, 35008

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

2

(545)

Chad

Copyist.



119  
Dean William H

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282965	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P.O. 454, 712.

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

William H. Dean

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

William H. Dean

The Number of the Note, 34989

£ 2 s. 8 d. 1

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(645)

Dr. Drake

Copyist.

170  
De groof States

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37283153	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

P.P. 454, 112

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*States Degroot*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov* —, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May* 0, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*States Degroot*

The Number of the Note,

*34838*  
*34958*

£ *0* s. *3* d. *6*  
*0* *5* *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*2*

(545i)

*Liad*  
Copyst.

*Dehne John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283295</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

*AP. 454, 712*

See also



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Dehne

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given,

John Dehne

Amt.,

12.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

11

W. H. A. D.

(645m)

Copyist.



172  
*Anton Alexander*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111085	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Alexander Devotion*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 10 1 1/4*

Total amount *£ 140 9 1/4*

Remarks:

173  
Depue Abraham

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283011	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P & P 4154.412

See also

D

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abraham Depue

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Dec 9, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Abraham Depue

The Number of the Note, 34986

£ 7 s. 6 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(645)

Liad

Copyist.

174  
*Depue Henry*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283247</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: *PA 154, 712.*

See also



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Demery, Jasonberry Depue*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Kill*

*Aug. 10, 1786.*

£

*5.4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

*Ad*

(545m)

Copyist.



175  
De Rue, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282528	20
2	2886	21
3	2855	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 1154.712

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*5 6 2*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Drake*

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John De Pue, Pri

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John De Pue, Pri

The Number of the Note,

3503-8

£ 1 s. 4 d. 10

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Mad

(5456)

Copy 187.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John De Cue Sgt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month Feb 22, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John De Cue Sgt

The Number of the Note,

24973

£

s.

17

d.

7

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Diad

Copyist.

176  
Denton Joseph

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283185	20	
2	3248	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein         .

Book Mark: PP 454.712

See also

*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Joseph Denton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y, 3, 1786.*

£

*2 11 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*0*

(545m)

*Mad*

Copyist.



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Denton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 0, 1786

£

3. 6 2/3

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

177  
De Voë Daniel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282573	20	
2	2637	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Sam Devoe

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *Aug. 5 to 20*  
*1776 both days in-*  
*cluded, makes 6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Maad*

Copyist.

*D* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Daniel De Voer*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Diatt*  
Copyist.

178  
*Devos David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283227</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9 <i>~</i>	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P.O. 454712*

See also

*D* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*David Devoe*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y 30, 1786.*

£ }

*5 7  
3 6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*15*

*Drake*

(545m)

Copyist.



177  
Devoe, John

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282547	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Devoe

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.

DeVoe John Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282548	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Devoe Junr.  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 day 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.

187  
Devon Ceter

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37283176	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 454.712

See also



*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Peter Devon*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peck Kill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1782.

£

*5. 4*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Adapt*

(545m)

Copyist.



182  
Devout William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37283210</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P.P. 454.712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Wm Devour

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beekhill

Jan'y 3, 1786

£

3. 6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

✓ 783  
Dibble Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	37110976	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Jonathan Dibble*

*Decept*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County March 30, 1785.*

1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *10*

Amount of pay *£ 8 0 0 \$ 16 -*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2 0 0 \$ 10 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 10 0 0 \$ 26 -*

Remarks :

*G. L. Harris*

✓ 154  
Ribley, Daniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111102	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Daniel Dibley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Apr 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Apr 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When called out *Apr 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When returned home *Apr 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 9 1/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 12 13 1/4*

Remarks:



185  
Dibley Solomon

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111125	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

*D.* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 14*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 10 10 9 14*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

186  
*Dickson, Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37111031</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*J* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*David Dickson*

*Pet*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

( Revolutionary War, )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 8 17. 05*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 8 12. 05*

Remarks :

*J. L. Norris*

✓ 787  
*Dickson Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37111032</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



D | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Daniel Dickson*

*Put*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1783*  
1775.

November *20* December *10*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *67 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 81 1/2 2 5*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *18 1/2*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 81 1/2*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 12 1/2 2 5*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



✓ 787  
*Linge, John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111087	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Dineen*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Apr 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17<sup>th</sup> *76*.

When called out *Apr 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/4*

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ 10 4*

Total amount *£ 130 3 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

157  
Dingel Samuel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>97282856</u>	20
2 <u>3265</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark

P & P 454, 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Samuel Dinges

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated,

Chumbrook  
30 apr, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

Acad

(552i)

Copyist.

D

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jim Dingey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peep Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

7. 1

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

W. A. D.

(545m)

Copyist.

170  
Dingey Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Dingey Samuel



✓ 191  
*Done John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3711073</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Dec 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Dec 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9/14*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 10 11/4*

Total amount *£ 114 9/10*

Remarks :

*John Drake*

192  
Doren Abraham

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37282563.	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abraham Joren

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Constitution  
Sept 3, 1776

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(648d)

Read

Copyist.

195  
Drake Elijah

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282526	20
2	2866	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

P.P. 454, 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elijah Drake

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

*21, 9, 0*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elijah Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month Feb 22, 178,

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Elijah Drake

The Number of the Note,

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....2.....

(545/ )

Chad

Copyist.

174  
Drake Gilbert Jr

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37282831</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A.P. 454.712.

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Gilbert Drake Junr

Appears with the rank of on a

Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated, Chumbrook  
30 Apr, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

Chumbrook

(552i)

Copyist.

175  
Drake

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282933	20	
2	3056	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.A. H. 514.712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*I*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*S. Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Isaac Lawson*

The Number of the Note, *37693*

£ *7* s. *3* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawson*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*W. C. C. C.*

Copyist.



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*S Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 23*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Elisha Lane*

The Number of the Note, *34090*

£ *3* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Josh Lane*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

*2*

*Alia*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Drake Jasper*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282897</i>	20
2 <i>2848</i>	21
3 <i>3168</i>	22
4 <i>2899</i>	23
5 <i>3360</i>	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark

*P.O. 454,712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jasper Drake cgt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Jasper Drake cgt*

The Number of the Note, *34974*

£ *2* s. *5* d. *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*7*

(545)

*Liad*

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jasper Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Jasper Drake*

The Number of the Note, *35007*

£ *1* s. *9* d. *1*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*

(545)

*Heard*

Copyist.

19

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jasper Drake

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Jasper Drake 35007

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

Via

(545m)

Copyist.

*I*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Jasper Drake Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jasper Drake Capt*

The Number of the Note, *37988*

£ *2* s. *8* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(5450)

*Kia*

Copyist.

*D* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Jasper Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Received of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes for my pay in the Militia of the S<sup>d</sup> Drake's Regiment from the year of 1778 until the year 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness my hand this *first* day of *April*, 17*86*."

Number, *35007*

£ ..... S. .... D. ....

The person named, *Jasper Drake*

The witness, .....

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

*18*

(515c)

*Watt*

Copyist.



*Drake Jeremiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282536</i>	20
2 <i>2957</i>	21
3 <i>2457</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R + P 454.712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Jeremiah Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt & Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Jeremiah Drake

The Number of the Note, 35 11 2

£

s.

8

d.

5

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, J Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Drake

Copyist.

*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Jeremiah Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Jeremiah Drake*

The Number of the Note,

*35079*

£

s.

d.

*2*

The parson's name to the order,

*Martha Drake*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*0*

(545)

*Drake*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jeremiah Drake

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

11062

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

W. Hart

Drake. John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282752	20
2	25111	21
3	2872	22
4	3049	23
5	3047	24
6	3047	25
7	2976	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*I* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr. 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Drake*

The Number of the Note, *37686*

£ *3* s. *10* d. *5*

The parson's name to the order,

*John More*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

*1*

(645i)

*Copyist*



9 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Oct 3, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Drake

The Number of the Note, 34707

£ 3 s. 7 d.

The parson's name to the order,

Soloman Sutton.

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

10

(645i)

Liad

Copyist.

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 7, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Apr. 3, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Drake

The Number of the Note, 34707

£ 3 s. 9 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

Andrew Sutton

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. H. R. A. D.

Copyist.

I Samuel Drake N.Y.  
Regt

John Drake

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract \*

of the Field Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment  
of West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781, Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Excerpt of Capt John  
Drake's Pay Roll  
£ 211 .. 9 .. 2

Audited Dec 20, 1781

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(5436)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Drake Capt  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Services in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 22, 1783

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Drake Capt

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

I will pay you  
if it is according to  
Law

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Rec'd

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Drake

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 5, 1776

Remarks:

~~Sick absent~~

Present fit for duty

^

As on roll

Number of record:

8

Drake

(548d)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Drake

The Number of the Note, 35023

£ 2 s. 0 d. 2

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.-  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(515)

Chad

Copyist.



195  
Drake Joseph

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | Drummer

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. <u>37282529</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: P. & P. 454, 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Drake

Appears with the rank of *adm* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

*Jan 3 1781*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P., 454,712.

*Mad*

Drake Joshua

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282901	20
2	2929	21
3	3058	22
4	3096	23
5	2855	24
6	3396	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. V. P. 454712

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joshua Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786,

The year & Day of the month, Feb 23, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

The Number of the Note,

{ 3497.8  
34996

£

6

s.

8  
5

d.

0

7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

.....

Chiat

(645)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joshua Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Gilbert Strang

The Number of the Note, 34692

£

4

s.

8

d.

5.

The parson's name to the order,

Isaac  
Lawson & Phill Burgdurf

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(645)

Liad

Capgt.



D | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Joshua Drake*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Thomas Thorn*

The Number of the Note,

{ *34771*  
*34772*

£ *2* s. *13* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Joshua Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

*2*  
(545i)

*via*

Copy.



2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Joshua Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake;

Nov 17 1786.

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

The Number of the Note,

£ s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

Pachel totter

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Joshua Drake Con

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Joshua Drake Con

The Number of the Note,

£ s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545)

Had

Copyist.

D

Samuel Drake's Regt. N. Y.

Joshua Drake

(Appears on an

Order \*  
as shown below:

Phillipsburgh June 1, 1785  
Mr John Mandevill Sr Please  
to Cawt on Col Samuel  
Drake for all my in  
his Regt and his Receipt shall  
be good for the Same and  
you will oblige your Humble  
Servant

John <sup>his</sup> Tise  
mark

Witness present  
Joshua Drake  
John Bishop

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

15

Liad

(545i)

Copyist

Drake Josiah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282533	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 454, 712

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Josiah Drake

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

1781-6-9

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Hiatt



Drake Martha

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282958	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P.P. 454712.

See also



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Martha Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>r</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Jeremiah Drake

The Number of the Note, 35079

£ . s. 0 d. 2

The parson's name to the order,

Martha Drake

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(645)

Dr. Drake

Copyst.

3

Drake Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37232470	20	
2	2437	21	
3	2782	22	
4	2503	23	
5	2715	24	
6	2726	25	
7	2705	26	
8	2534	27	
9	339	28	
10	2901	29	
11	3347	30	
12	39125534	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & O. 454712

See also

2 Samuel Drake N. Y.  
Regt

Sam'l Drake Col \*

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Regt of New  
York in the service of  
the United Colonies Comd  
by Sam'l Drake Col

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 4, 1776.

\* This name appears on this roll in caption  
& as signature

no. of record

(543 i)

Copyist.

2 Samuel Drake's | N. Y.  
Regt.

Saml Drake, Col. \*

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Regt of New  
York in the service of the  
United Colines Command-  
ed by Col Saml Drake

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 7, 1776

\* This name appears on this roll in caption  
and as signature

No. of record

6

Read

(543i)

Copyist.

D

Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt

Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Col \*

Appears on a

Return

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of New York  
in the service of the United  
Colonies, Commanded by Col  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 21

, 1776.

\* This name appears on this roll in caption  
& as signature

No. of record  
5

Ward

(543 i)

Copyist.

2 Samuel Drake N. Y.  
Regt.

Sam'l Drake \*

Appears on a

Return  
of the Third Regiment of  
N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United  
States of America com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

, 17

\* This name appears on this

roll in caption  
as signature

Disagreed:

9

Drake

(543i)

Copyist.



2 Samuel Drake, N. Y.  
Regt

Sam'l Drake, Col

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y.  
Levies in the Service of  
the United Colonies com-  
manded by Col Drake

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Oct 5, 1776

\* This name appears on this roll in caption

& as signature

No. of record:

8

Drake

(543 i)

\* Copyist.

2 Samuel Drake N. Y.  
Regt.

Sam'l Drake \*

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United Colonies, command-  
ed by Col. Sam'l Drake.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Oct 25, 1776.

\* This name appears on this roll in the  
caption and as a signa-  
ture

No. 2 record:

23

[545i]

Drake

Copyist.

2 | Samuel Drake's | N.Y.  
Regt

Sam'l Drake Col \*

Appears on a

Return

of the Third Regiment  
of foot in the Service  
of the United Colonies,  
commanded by Col.  
Sam'l Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 2, 1776.

\* This name appears on this roll in the  
caption and as a signature

no record:  
24

Mad

(543 i)

Copyist.

Drakes N.Y.  
mil  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Drake Samuel

(Name.)

Col. N.Y.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Samuel Drake  
Col. of Samuel Drakes  
Regt N.Y. appears  
on Returns of Regt  
from Sept 28. 1776 to  
Nov 21. 76, and  
on an Abstract of  
the JRS of Regt which  
shows service at differ-  
ent times between  
Aug 25. 1778 and Nov  
20. 1780

Time served 3 mos 4, 3 days

345  
8-8-16  
Form 47-2-A. G. O.  
Rev. July 16-15-10,000.

Johnson

Nothing add. in Westman's Register.

(Attach this end.)

March 9, 1916.

Mrs. Beach Drake,  
Hannibal, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Drake, served in the Revolutionary War as colonel of a New York regiment, designated Colonel Samuel Drake's Regiment, from September 28th to November 21, 1776, and that he served three months and three days within the period from August 25, 1778, to November 20, 1780.

The records also show that one Thomas Winn served in said war as a private and as a corporal in Colonel John Gibson's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment. His name first appears on a company muster roll covering a period from June to September, 1779, with remark showing that he enlisted September 27, year not stated, to serve three years, and it last appears on a company muster roll covering the period from October to December, 1779, dated at Fort Pitt, February 14, 1780.

The records further show that one Thomas Wynne served in the war mentioned as a private in Captain O'Hara's Independent Virginia Company of Regulars stationed at Fort Pitt. His name first appears on a roll dated October 1, 1777, which shows that he enlisted September 27, year not stated, and it

last appears on a return of the company dated at Fort Pitt, December 28, 1777, without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

Under the rules of this Department the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant.

*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General.



A Samuel Drake 1776

Samuel Drake  
Coll. N. York Series

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Coll. Samuel Drake N. York Series  
1776

X X X X

1776

Cr.

August 8 By Pay Abstract for his

Regt from June 18<sup>th</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup>

1479 67

Sept. 27 By do for July & August

9372 72

Decem. 6 By ditto for September

4432 72

By ditto for October

4192 47

By ditto for November

4160 72

Vol. 143, page 75

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *col* on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 1784.

Commencing, *Aug 5*, 1778.

Ending, *Nov 20*, 1781.

Time, *3* Months, *3* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *75*

Rations: No. of *465*, Price *15*

Amount of Rations, *9 7 6*

Amount of Pay & Rations, *\$ 12 7 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*W. H. A. D.*

2

N. Y.

St. Drake \*

Appears with the rank of Col on a  
**List**

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New  
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated  
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the  
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Auditor's Office

New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, Col. St. Drake \*

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

\* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

2 Samuel Drake's Regt N. Y

Samuel Drake Col

Appears on an

Order \*  
as shown below.

Chillips Burgh June 6, 1785  
Mr John Manderill Sr Please  
to Care for Col Samuel Drake  
for all my in his Regt  
and his Receipt shall be good  
for the same and you will  
oblidge your Humble  
Servant

John x<sup>his</sup> Tise  
mark

Witness presant  
Joshua Drake  
John Bishop

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

15  
(545i)

Ward

Copyist

10

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Saml Drake

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

\* Saml Drake no 3161

Remarks:

Cancelled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

W. H. A. D.

Copyist.

314  
Drake William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282955	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

William Drake

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam'l Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

William Drake

The Number of the Note, 35007

£ s. 19 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Drake

Copyist.

205  
DePue John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

DePue John

206  
*Dusenbury Jarvis*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>34283078</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R & O 454, 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Garvis Dusenbury*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment-commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, *Dec 30*, 17 *85*.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Garvis Dusenbury*

The Number of the Note, *35693*

£ *8* s. *10* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*C. L. C. A. D.*  
Copyist.

*Dusonberry Richard*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283246	20
2	3255	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*N.Y.P. 1154, 7/12*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Richard Insonberry*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

- **List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Beek Hill*

*Aug. 0*, 1786.

£ *5*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1* *Richard*

(545m)

Copy int.



2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Richard Insonberry

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peckskill

Jan'y 10, 1786

£

3.6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

..... 2 .....

(545m)

Chad

Copyist.

308  
Dutcher David

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37282750</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*David Dutcher*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776

Remarks:

*Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*1*

(648d)

*David*

Copyist.

A.G. 201

Dutcher, William (1-5-25)

January 8, 1925.

Colonel E. Lester Jones,  
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of January 3, 1925, requesting information concerning the Revolutionary War service of a Captain William Dutcher from Dutchess County, New York, I have the honor to inform you as follows:

The Revolutionary War records in the War Department, file in this office, and far from complete, show that a Captain William Dutcher served in that war as commander of Captain William Dutcher's Company in Colonel Thomas Thomas' Regiment of New York Militia, General George Clinton's Brigade. The information found here is very meager. His name is found on seven returns and lists of that regiment bearing different dates from September 26 to November 21, 1776. It appears from some of these records that Captain Dutcher's Company was on advanced guard at Morrisania about September 26, at King's Bridge October 3, at Fort Independence early in November, and at Peekskill November 21, 1776. No further record of him has been found here.

With reference to your statement that you are not sure that the first name of the Captain Dutcher whose record you seek was William, there was apparently no other Captain Dutcher of New York in that war. The only other such officer was a David Dutcher, second lieutenant in Colonel Samuel Drake's Regiment. His name is found only on a return of the Third Regiment of New York Levies, commanded by Colonel Drake, which shows him fit for duty and present October 5, 1776. No further record of him has been found here.

There were numerous enlisted men surmised Dutcher in New York organizations in that war. Should you desire to pursue your inquiry further, I suggest that you write to the Director, New York State Library, Albany, and the Commissioner of Pensions, this city, the latter being the custodian of the land warrant and pension records.

The stamped envelope is herewith returned.

Very truly yours,

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.



509  
Dyckman Benjamin

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieut.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282518	20	
2	2866	21	
3	3118	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.O. 454, 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Dyckman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Benjamin Dyckman*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*

(545)

*Clad*

Copied



2

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Dyckman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Benjamin Dyckman*

The Number of the Note,

*34829*  
*37661*

£ *2* s.

*15*  
*8*

d.

*10*  
*0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist:

2 Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt.

Benj Dyckman

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Abstract \*

of the Field Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Command-  
er in Chief from the year  
1778 to 1781, Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Arrol of Lieut Benj<sup>m</sup>  
Dyckman's Pay Roll

£ 23.. 19..

£ 8.. 17.. 2

£ 20.. 13

Audited Dec 20 1787

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(5437)

Copyist.

10-4-4  
*Dyckman Carrit*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454, 712.*

See also.....

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Garrett Dyckman

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 1, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 25, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Garrett Dyckman

The Number of the Note,

37678  
37809  
3792

£ 3 s. 8  
d. 0  
5

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(6456)

Copyist

*Dyckman, William N*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *N.Y. 4511, 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Hm N Dyckman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 11*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Hm N Dyckman*

The Number of the Note, { *34 0 5 9*  
*34 8 1 9*  
*34 9 2 2*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *5* *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.



*Dyckman, Jacobus*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*N. D. 4511, 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacobus Dyckman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Done*, 17 86.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 23*, 17 85.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jacobus Dyckman*

The Number of the Note,

*34973*  
*34852*

£ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. - R. & P., 451,712.

Number of record:

(6457)

*Done*

Copyist.

51  
Elliot, Robert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *17th Decr 1776* to *12th*, 17*76*.

When called out *17th Decr*, 17*76*.

When returned home *12th*, 17*76*.

No. of days *16*

Wages per day *1/2*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *8/0*

Remarks :

*Benjamin Drake*

1  
*Ellis John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3728 3729</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John Elliot*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given,

*John Elliot*

Amt.,

*7 9*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*545m*

Copyist.



1  
*Embry Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

E

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Daniel Embury

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug 23 to 25, 1776.

Return dated

Oct 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(648d)

Read

Copyist.

Embry John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

E

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Embury

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Aug. 3 to 20, 1776.

Return dated

Feb 23, 1790.

Remarks:

6 days

Number of record:

22

(548d)

Copyist.

Embrey John Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drake

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282120	20
2 2611	21
3 611	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Embury Junr  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

*Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 day 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*1212*  
Copyist.



E

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Embury Junr

Appears with the rank of

2nd

on a

Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug 23 to 25, 1790.

Return dated

Dec 23, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

4127

(548d)

Copyist.

E

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Com Embury Junr

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, 1790*, 1790.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*  
(548d)

Copyist.

*Embry Joseph Jr*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also**\_\_\_\_\_

E

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Joseph Embury Junr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*C. (L. A. D.)*

Copyist.

E | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Joseph Emory Junr

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 23 to 25, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks :

Number of record :

*3*

(5487)

*Chad*

Copyist.

V  
*Embry Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....



*E*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Embury*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

Copyist.

212  
Fletcher Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Abraham ...*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co. of Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, for services done in the year 1775 and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 30, 1775*  
1775.

November *30* December *30*  
1776.

January	<i>30</i>	February	<i>28</i>
Total No. of days	<i>58</i>		
Dollars per month	<i>8.00</i>		
Amount of pay	<i>464.00</i>		
Rations due	<i>58</i>		
Rate of rations	<i>10.00</i>		
Amount of rations	<i>580.00</i>		
Total amount of pay and rations	<i>1044.00</i>		
Remarks :			

221  
*Tancher David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

17  
Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*David Hunter*

*Copy*, [Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co. of Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, for services done in the year 1775 and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,  
dated *November 30, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *5*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *5.00*

Amount of pay *£ 3.30 00*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 2.00 00*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 5.30 00*

Remarks :

*David Hunter*

22  
Ferguson John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

Revolutionary War.

from *Apr 10<sup>th</sup> to Oct 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Apr 10*, 17

When returned home *Oct 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£1.10.0*

Days of training *5*

Wages per day *£1.10.0*

Total amount *£12.10.0*

Remarks :

*John Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*Ferguson, Thomas*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 454.712*

See also

Thomas Ferguson

Appears as shown below on a

## List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

## Revolutionary War.

List dated,

April 3, 1786.

Date,

June 28, 1779.

To whom given,

Thomas Ferguson

Amt.,

*[Handwritten signature]*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(b45m)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

Revolutionary War.

from *1st of June 1776*, 1776.

When called out , 17 .

When returned home , 17 .

No. of days

Wages per day

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount

Remarks :

1  
*Ted Charles*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>5000</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *PP 11321712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Charles Feed*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the militia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Lumbrook*  
*30 April, 1785*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

*3*  
(5521)

*Copyist.*



*or*  
*Teed, William Jr*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>322810</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *Dr Drake*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. **N. Y.**

*William Feed Jener*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate**

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**Revolutionary War.**

Certificate dated, *Lumbrook*  
*30 April*, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

(552/)

*Lead*  
Copyist.

*John Connor*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment..  
( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38.*

See also

*C*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Conrad Selts*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *June 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Conrad Selts*

The Number of the Note, *34 75 3*

£

s.

*5*

d.

*0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(6450)

*Copyist*

*Ferguson Thomas*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ferguson Thomas*

*Terris Gail*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*C. R. Drake*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Caleb Ferris*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 11*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Caleb Ferris*

The Number of the Note, *3553*

£      s.      &      d.      0

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 461,712

Number of roll

*1*

(64)

*Chas. D.*  
Copy.

*Terris David*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*P. P. 113 1171*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*David Ferris Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*David Ferris Lieut*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

164

*C. L. a*

Oppert.

5

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

David Ferris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

David Ferris

The Number of the Note, 30708

£ s. 8 d. 3

The parson's name to the order,

James Carr

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

David Ferris

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

David Ferris

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .

*Not dated, 17*

*or 5th 3. 7*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*copy*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Certificate'**

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated, *Clumbrook*  
*30 April, 1785*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*  
(552)

*Head*  
Copyist.



*Ferris, James*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*John H. ...*

*P. J.* Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co. of Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, for services done in the year 1775 and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Attested &c. J. H. ... 31, 1785.*  
1775.

November *50* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*  
Total No. of days *31*  
Dollars per month *0 2 3*  
Amount of pay *\$ 6 0 3*  
Rations due *00*  
Rate of rations *0 1 4*

Amount of rations *\$ 2 0 0*  
Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 8 12 3*

Remarks :

*John H. ...*

*Terris Jonathan*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>27. 8. 30. 1797</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *MS. P. 143. 11. 1*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. **N. Y.**

*Jonathan Ferris*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jonathan Ferris*

The Number of the Note, *3502*

£                      s. *3*                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

(545)

*C & ca D*  
Copied.

*Terris, Joshua*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*Drake's 151/111*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Joshua Ferris*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Decr 1st*

*Jan'y 1st*, 1786.

£ . . . 2

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.



*Fice John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Fice John*

*Field* *Drake*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Drake's*

See also

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Dr. Field

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 11, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Dr. Field

The Number of the Note, 34709

£ s. 17 d. 2 3-

The parson's name to the order,

Henry Taylor

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 451,712

Number of roll

.....

(34)

Dr. Field

Copyist.

*Field, Gny Jr*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *D P P 1154712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

On Field for

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Wm. Field for

The Number of the Note,

347  
35552

£

s.

d.

10 3 2

The parson's name to the order,

Abel Hunt

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Cashua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

164

Field

Oppost.

*Field Hendrick*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*Dr Drake*

See also

*1*



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Cendrick Field*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *March*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Cendrick Field*

The Number of the Note, *37903*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

*Finch James Jr*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

James Finch Sumner

Appears with the rank of on a

**Certificate**

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the militia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**Revolutionary War.**

Certificate dated, *Plum Brook*  
*30 Apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(552)

*(See)*  
Copyst.

*Timikin Edward*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *2 (P. 415-117-12)*

See also\_\_\_\_\_

4

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Samuel Timkin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Edmund Timkin*

The Number of the Note, 35706

£

s.

5

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712

Number of roll

*Forbes James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also



Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

James Forbes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

James Forbes

The Number of the Note, 37983

£ 3 s. 2 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451712.

Number of roll

1

64

Read

Copy.

25  
*Foreman, Caleb*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *Sept 10* to *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

When called out *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

When returned home *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

No. of days

Wages per day *2*

Days of training

Wages per day *1*

Total amount *2*

Remarks :

341  
Torman, Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *Sept 10* 1776, 1776.

When called out *Sept 10*, 1776.

When returned home *Sept 10*, 1776.

No. of days *10*

Wages per day *10*

Days of training *10*

Wages per day *10*

Total amount *100*

Remarks :

*Formoir Gilbert*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*RP 11311712*

See also\_\_\_\_\_



64

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Gilbert Sormoir*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the S<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 1*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *22<sup>d</sup> of*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Gilbert Sormoir*

The Number of the Note, { *3478*  
*34757*

£ *3* s. *10* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Joshua Drake*

Remarks: *(*

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(64)

*Joshua Drake*  
Capt.

*Fort Mifflin*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:**

*R.P. 11511712*

**See also**.....

*F* Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Delia*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

Revolutionary War.

"Witness my hand *each full*  
*Orch*, 1780."

Witnis, *Joshua Drake*  
*34875*  
*L 2 - 3*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*Read*

Copyist.

*Towler, James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*242.115.11.7.11*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

James Fowler

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Commencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

1781 2

Remarks :

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Chas

*Towler Gustes*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*Dr. P. 11311712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Justice Fowler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*1778 - 1781*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *March 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Justice Fowler*

The Number of the Note, *34292*

£ *0* s. *0* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1886.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record

*Fowler, Martin*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Martin Fowler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*22 Nov*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*G. H. Strang*

The Number of the Note, 35 19

£ s. 3 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

*Martin Fowler*

The witnes scaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S. Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

44

*W. H. D.*  
Clerk.

*Fowler Reuben*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*Drake's 41311712*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Reuben Fowler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*May 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Reuben Fowler*

The Number of the Note,

*3552*

£

*3*

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 464712.

Number of roll

(64)

Copy 1st.

*Towler Sam*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*242.115.1111*

See also.....



*F* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Sam Fowler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note, \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel Drake*  
The Number of the Note, *35, 20*

£ \_\_\_\_\_ s. \_\_\_\_\_ d. *8*

The parson's name to the order, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam Fowler*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Samuel Drake*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record \_\_\_\_\_

(5450)

*Samuel Drake*

Copyist.

*Fowler Salmon*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>1000</i>	20
2 <i>1531</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *Drake's*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Solomon Fowler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Solomon Fowler*

The Number of the Note,

*34977*  
*34985*

£

*1*

s.

*9*

d.

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll

*101*

*Copies.*

*E* Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Solomon Fowler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

*9. 17. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Adiant*

*Fraser, Henry*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark.

*PP 11511712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Henry Fraser

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov - , 1786

The year & Day of the month Feb 23, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Silvanus Somers

The Number of the Note, 35509

£ s. 3 d. 9

The parson's name to the order,

Silvanus Somers, Jr.

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Henry Fraser

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454, 12.

Number of roll

1010

Copy 1.



*Trager, William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

*F* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*William Frazer*  
*Capt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated *Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2* *Rec'd*

(548d)

Copyist.

*Frederick Abraham*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R. P. ...*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Abraham Fretton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Dec 1st*

*1786*

L

*1786*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545m)

Copyist.

*Tice John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Tice John*

*Gailar Wm*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Gailar William*



*Letter King*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R. P. M. 111*

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John Taler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Done* , 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Taler*

The Number of the Note, *37089*

£ *—* s. *8* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Taler*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

*1*

(545)

*Adiaid*

Copy 1.

*Caier William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10 <i>3149</i>	29
11 <i>3365</i>	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

G Samuel Drakes, M. J.  
Regt

Sailer

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Abstract \*

of the Field & Staff of Col  
Samuel Drakes Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Imot of Capt Addison T.  
Lieut Sailer's Pay Roll  
£ 7 " 1 " 11

Audited accc 20 784

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(543)

Adit

Copyist.

of Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt

William Gailer

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

*Abstract*

of the field staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment  
of West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781 inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot of Lieut William  
Gailer's Pay Roll:  
£ 2 .. 17 .. 1

Audited Dec 20, 1781

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*Recd*

(543)

Copyist.

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Sam Gauley Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1788

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Sam Gauley Lieut*

The Number of the Note,

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 4-1, 12.

Number of roll

*1*

1000

*(Heard)*

1000



G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

From Seiler

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month ~~Nov 4~~ Dec 2, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Sam Seiler

The Number of the Note, 3408

£ 0 s. 3 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

W<sup>m</sup> Norton

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Jos Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 44,712.

Number of roll

.....

(to be filled in)

Seiler

Copyist.

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Am Carler

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month Dec 3, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Am Carler

The Number of the Note, 3 - 775

£

s.

5

d.

4

The parson's name to the order,

Stephen C. Davis

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, H. H. Davis

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 464712.

Number of roll

.....

(64)

Rec'd

Copyist.

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Jim Gailer*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Nov 3*, 1786.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jim Gailer*

The Number of the Note, *3489*  
*34751*

£ *3* s. *5* d. *623*

The parson's name to the order,

*Coshua te tchan*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Sam Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712

Number of roll

.....

Page

*42*

Page

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Wm Gailer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov — , 1782

The year & Day of the month,

Nov 3, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Wm Gailer

The Number of the Note,

34700

£

s.

0 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

Barth Wood

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Will make

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

(54)

Wm Gailer

Copies.

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Jm Gailar*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 4*, 1786.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jm Gailar*

The Number of the Note, *34090*

£

*3*

s.

*—*

d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Joseph Carlton*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Charles*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

645

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jpm Gailer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>d</sup> Drake,

Nov - , 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Jpm Gailer

The Number of the Note, 37 689

£ - s. 8 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

John Drake

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, J Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 451,712

Number of roll

2

Dec 17

640

Copy



*G* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Wm Guiler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Nov 6*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Wm Guiler*

The Number of the Note,

*34784*

£

*1*

s.

*8*

d.

*0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(5456)

*Read*

Copyist.

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Will Goiler

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 13. No 34 784 £ 0.8.0 Will  
Goiler receives Joseph Hortons  
Certificate without an  
order

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

(545m)

Copyist.

*Eardner Harman*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*AP 11541/12*

See also

*Y*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Thomas Gardiner*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Received of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes  
for my pay in the Militia of the 8<sup>th</sup> Drake's Regiment  
from the year of 1778 until the year 1782."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

"Witness my hand this *first* day of  
*April*, 17*86*."

Number,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 34647 \\ 34808 \\ 34830 \\ 34899 \end{array} \right.$

£

S.

D.  
*for*

The person named, *Thomas x Gardiner*  
*mark*

The witness,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--R. & P. 454,712.

Number of receipt

*18*

(5150)

*Ward*

Copyist.

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Harman Gardener*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Harman Gardener* <sup>no.</sup> 34647

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545m)

*Verd*

Copyist.

8

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Harman Gardener

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Harman Gardener 34808

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

W. A. D.

Copyist.



8

Samuel Drake's Reg't. **N. Y.**

*Harman Gardener*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates unaccounted for.

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

*Harman Gardener 34830*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545m)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. **N. Y.**

*Harman Gardener*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates unaccounted for.

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Harman Gardener 34899*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*  
(545m)

*181217*  
Copyist.

*Gardiner Harman*

---

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Gardiner Harman*

---

*Gardner Index*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>32526</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Andres Sardinier*

Appears with the rank of                      in a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated, *Fort Constitution*  
*Sept 3, 1776*

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks :

Number of roll:

(548d)

*Chad*

Copyist.

266  
*Garnsey Joseph*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* ..

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



41 Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Regimental History*

2) Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *November 1st, 1775* 1775.

1775.

November

December

1776.

January

February

Total No. of days

Dollars per month

Amount of pay

Rations due

Rate of rations

Amount of rations

Total amount of pay and rations

Remarks :

Garnsey, William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*William Lawrence*

*Pl* Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,  
dated *October 31, 1775*.  
1775.

November *28* December *15*  
1776.

January	<i>31</i>	February	<i>/</i>
Total No. of days	<i>60</i>		
Dollars per month	<i>0 13</i>		
Amount of pay	<i>£ 7 12 6</i>		
Rations due	<i>0 0</i>		
Rate of rations	<i>0 0</i>		
Amount of rations	<i>£ 0 0 0</i>		
Total amount of pay and rations	<i>£ 7 12 6</i>		

Remarks :

Garrison John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Garrison John

*8*

*Carrison Dennis*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jemmis Garrison

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Retard.

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Dec 4<sup>th</sup>

Jan 10, 1786.

L

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.



Garrison John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 4521712

See also

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Sabritson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 1 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1791

Remarks:

*May 2*

Number of record:

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

*G* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*John Garrison*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 17*76*.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*5* *Ad*

(548*d*)

.Copyist.

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Garrison

Appears with the rank of *Serg* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 4*, 1770.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1* *(12 ad)*

(648d)

Copyist.

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

John Garrison

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov --, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Dec., 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Garrison

The Number of the Note,

{ 3498  
34979

£ / s. 3 d. 3  
/ 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll

1

Chas D

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

John Garrison

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
2. . . 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Read



*Garrison John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Garrison John*

*Garrison Tunis*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Monte | Lina*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*E* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Ernie Garrison*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 177*8*.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *0 days*

Number of record:

*2* *(12)*

(548d)

Copyist.

*G* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Linnie Garrison*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 17 *90*

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 17 *90*.

Remarks :

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*629*  
Copyist.

*a* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drayton*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Dec 3, to Sept 15, 1770*

Return dated

*Dec 23, 1770*

Remarks :

Number of record:

*111*

(64<sup>th</sup>)

Copyist.

*Samuel Drake*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*Revolutionary War*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

James G. Carey

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

December 11

January 1, 1786.

£

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

(C. A. D.)

Copyist.

*Grider Wm*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Gaiter William*

263

Gilbert Penajah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

67 Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Dr. Ebenezer Slason*

P. 1, Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co. of Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, for services done in the year 1775 and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,  
dated *October 31, 1775*  
1775.

November *30* December *10*  
1776.

January	<i>31</i>	February	<i>1</i>
Total No. of days	<i>60</i>		
Dollars per month	<i>6 3</i>		
Amount of pay	<i>\$ 3 50</i>		
Rations due	<i>60</i>		
Rate of rations	<i>10 00</i>		
Amount of rations	<i>\$ 6 00</i>		
Total amount of pay and rations	<i>\$ 9 50</i>		

Remarks :

*Wm. N. ...*

97  
Gilbert Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Clark Clark

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

*1775* Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *September 21st 1775*, 1775.

1775.

November *28*

December *12*

1776.

January *31*

February *1*

Total No. of days

Dollars per month

Amount of pay

Rations due

Rate of rations

Amount of rations

Total amount of pay and rations

Remarks :



*Gilmore Papers*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Clark* *Clark*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*With drawn and given in packet of  
Robert Gilmore Joseph. Drake's Regt  
N.Y. Mil. 10-1-29 E203*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Gaile's Will*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Gaile's Will*

273  
Golden Amos

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *Sept 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Sept 12*, 17*76*.

When returned home *Sept 12*, 17*76*.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *5*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *2*

Total amount *23*

Remarks :

*Colonel Isaac*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Isaac Conour*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
services in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the S<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov - 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 29*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Will<sup>m</sup> C. Crang*

The Number of the Note, { *3671*  
*3773*

£ *2* s. *5* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

*Isaac Conour*  
*Peter Bush*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 4471.

Number of roll

.....

.....

*Isaac*

Copy 8.



Goodman John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John Goodman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*22 Nov*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*David Hunt*

The Number of the Note,

*35034*  
*35098*

£ *2* s. *0* d. *10*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Goodman*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*C. C. Cooner*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 44512

Number of roll

*1*

*C. C. Cooner*

*Garrison John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

*Garrison John*

*Gould John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*At P. 1104-1110*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*8*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John Gould*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb' Drake, according to Law—Viz:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 16*, 1785.

No. 20289

*John Gould*  
*L O. 7. 1.*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll

*1*  
(545m)

*8 12 17*

Copyist.

Gray, Ezekiah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



C. Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

Wm. H. Drake

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

Revolutionary War.

from 1st Decr 1776, 1776.

When called out 1st Decr 1776, 1776.

When returned home 1st Decr 1776, 1776.

No. of days

Wages per day 100

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount \$ 100

Remarks :

279  
Gray, Robert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein :

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

621

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*James Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 17*76*.

When called out *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

When returned home *Oct 10*, 17*76*.

No. of days *30*

Wages per day *\$1.00*

Days of training *1*

Wages per day *\$1.00*

Total amount *\$31.00*

Remarks :

*James Thompson*

*Green Andrew*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4/ Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*E. Slason*

( )  
[ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 1st to Dec 31st*, 1775.

1775.

November *20* December *10*

1776.

January	<i>31</i>	February	<i>28</i>
Total No. of days	<i>59</i>		
Dollars per month	<i>5 3</i>		
Amount of pay	<i>2 10</i>	<i>1 12</i>	<i>1 10</i>
Rations due	<i>10</i>		
Rate of rations	<i>1 10</i>		
Amount of rations	<i>1 10</i>	<i>1 10</i>	
Total amount of pay and rations	<i>3 10</i>	<i>3 10</i>	<i>1 10</i>
Remarks :			

*E. Slason*

Green, Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Green*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1793.

Remarks:

*6 days 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Isaac*

Copyist.

*E* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Green*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 24*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*29*

(548d)

*Isaac*

Copyist.

*Green Samuel*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*PP 454*

See also

G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Samuel Green

Appears with the rank of on a

Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samuel Haight in full for all our Services done in the militia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Amherst  
30 April, 1780

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll

3

(5521)

Read

Copyist.

*S* Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Samuel Green*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

Revolutionary War.

List dated *Dec. 1, 1786*  
*Camp 1, 1786*  
£ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545m)

*C. H. S. A. D.*

Copyist.

*Green William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>2</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *PP 451-2*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



G

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Wm Green

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

(548d)

*Wm Green*

Copyist.

*Q*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Wm Green*

Appears with the rank of *Adj* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks :

Number of record :

*2*

(648d)

*Wm Green*

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*William Green*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 3 to Sept 4*, 17*76*

Return dated

*Dec 23*, 17*90*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*42*  
(648*d*)

*Copyist.*

*Griffith, Jeremiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Jeremiah Griffith*

Appears with the rank of in a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated, *Port Coniti*  
*in town Sept 3, 1776*

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(648d)

*(Kia)*  
Copyist.

*Haddon Abraham Smith*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Captain Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Haddon Abraham*



*Ladden John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*CT 4044*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John Padden*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 8*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Padden*

The Number of the Note,

*{ 37890  
37691*

£ *3* s. *3* d. *623*  
*18* *234*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Sam Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

*1* *Adia*

(14)

Copy.

*Headed Joseph*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1<sup>3</sup> 72 830 5</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*AP 110 112 113*

See also

**KN**

Joseph Addison

As shown below on a

## Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
 Shares in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
 by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
 Year 1781."

Roll sworn to by Sam'l Drake,

Ben + rev  
, 1782

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Wm. H. Wadsworth

The Number of the Note,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 37887 \\ 37083 \end{array} \right.$

F. C. S. E. d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order, *Heave*

09-102001

\* From copy made in the R. A. P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. A. P. 454717.

1104 JO JO 15114

1991

• 1954 •

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Joseph Wadden

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, May 9, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Joseph Wadden

The Number of the Note, { 34 887  
34 083

£ 0 s. 3 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Wadden

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll

154

Joseph Wadden  
Capt.

*Haddon*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain | Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Haddon Abraham*



*Hadley Fredrick*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Fredrick Badley*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Copyist.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Fredrick Bailey*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake, to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for

*Aug 23 to 25*, 1776

Return dated

*Nov 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*5*

(548d)

*1212*

Copyist.

*Isaac Isaac*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*SA* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Ridley*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Aug 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *Exempt*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*(Recd)*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Isaac Badley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for

*1000 23 52 5*, 1776

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*5*  
(548d)

*Isaac*  
Copyist.



*Hadley Joseph*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Joseph - Vailley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for Aug. 5 to 20, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *6 day. 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*(K. ...)*

Copyist.

*Hadley Stephen*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Stephen Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Cr* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for Aug. 5 to 20, 1776.

Return dated

Feb 23, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*1112*

Copyist.

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Stephen Gadley*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Adia*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Stephen Badley

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States; Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3* to *Sept 14*, 17*90*.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 17*90*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(548*d*)

Copyist.



*Haigh. Benjamin*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*CP. 11521 712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Ben. Knight*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Ben. Knight*

The Number of the Note, *3470.*

£ *3* s. *7* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*James Collard*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(5456)

*Copyist.*

*Haight Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Drake*

See also

✓ Samuel Drake's N.Y.  
Regt.

Sam - Haight

Appears on a n

Order  
of which the following is  
a copy:

March the 5 day 785

Please to deliver the bearer  
all the Notes Belong to  
John Haight and Solomon  
Haight and Lijah Danielson  
that you have in your  
hand.

Daniel Haight  
Joseph Haight

John Haight  
Solomon Haight

Lijah<sup>his</sup> Danielson  
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

N.Y.

9

(F457)

Copyist

*Haigh. Emathan Jr*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*MS. A. 9. 2. 11. 7. 1. 2*

See also

*21*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Enathan Wright Jr*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Done*, 17<sup>th</sup> 6

The year & Day of the month, *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 178<sup>5</sup>.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Enathan Wright Jr*

The Number of the Note,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3472- \\ 34768 \\ 34888 \end{array} \right.$

£ *2* s. *5* d. *6*  
*3* *11*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll

*1*

101

*Enathan Wright Jr*

101



*Haight John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Drake 11541712*

See also

*2*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John Knight*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Nov 5*, 1785-

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Knight*

The Number of the Note,

*35582*

£

s.

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Knight*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1886,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

*1*

1816

*John Knight*

1816

Samuel Drake's Regt N. Y.

John Haight

Appears on an

Order

of which the following  
is a copy

March the 5 day 1785  
Please to deliver the  
barrer all thes notes  
to John Haight  
and Solomon Haight and  
Lijah Danielas that you  
have in your hand.

John Haight  
Solomon Haight

Daniel  
Joseph Haight

his  
Lijah x Danielas  
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

9

Haight

(F45i)

Copyist

*Haight Joseph*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Drake's*

See also

*CV* Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Joseph Vaighi*

(Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *March*, 1783

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Vaighi*

The Number of the Note, *3-99*

£                      s.                      d.                      2

The parson's name to the order,

*Coloman Vaighi*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 494,712

Number of roll

*1-100*

(54-)

Copy st.

C V

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Joseph Daigh

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month Mens, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Joseph Daigh

The Number of the Note, 3 - 999

£ s. 9 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

Elijah Daniels

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 40,712.

Number of roll.

2

106

C. L. D. S.  
Capt.



Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Joseph Waigh Lt*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 5*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 5*, 1785-

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Waigh Lt*

The Number of the Note, *85082*

£

s.

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Waigh Lt*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

*Drake*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Joseph Knight*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778. untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Nov 5*, 1782.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Knight*

The Number of the Note, *3505*.

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order, .

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

(545)

*Alfred*

Oppose.

e } Samuel Daniels N.Y.  
Regt

Joseph Haight

Appears on an

Order

in which the following is  
a copy

March the 5 day 1785  
Please to deliver the banner  
all the Notes Belong  
to John Haight and Solomon  
Haight and Lijah Daniels  
that you have in your  
hand.

Daniel Haight  
Joseph Haight

John Haight  
Solomon Haight

Lijah <sup>his</sup> Daniels  
mark.

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. 9 roll

19

(545i)

Liad

Copyist

*Haigh Solomon*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*RR 1154712*

See also

Samuel Drake M. Y.  
Regt.

Solomon Naught

Appears on a m

Order  
of which the following  
is a copy

March the 5 day 1785

Please to deliver the barrer  
all these Nots Belong to  
John Naught and Solomon  
Naught and Lijah danelas  
that you have in your  
hand

Samuel Naught  
Joseph Naught

John Naught  
Solomon Naught

Lijah <sup>his</sup> danelas  
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

19

(Naught)

(F456)

Copyist

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Colonel Knight*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Done*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *March*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Knight*

The Number of the Note,

*3497*

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Colonel Knight*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *W. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of rolls

.....

*W. Drake*



*Hall. Caird*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Pl. O. 4371712*

See also

*Calet & Ball*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Calet & Ball*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Calet & Ball*

The Number of the Note, *351-2*

£                      s.                      d.                      3

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

*1*

1545

*Calet & Ball*

Oppost.

*Hall, Sam*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37282910</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*A. P. 11111111*

See also

*el*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Sam - Hall*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>t</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Done*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Sam - Hall*

The Number of the Note, *34948*

£

*3*

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order.

The witnes saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 49,712.

Number of roll

*1*

of

*Read*

Copy.

Ball John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Drake's 1/37/1/2

See also

*CV*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. **N. Y.**

*John Hall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returnd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Greenfield  
Jan'y 3, 1786  
155 -*

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*  
(545m)

*Diard*

Copyist.



Harford, Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*SV*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abraham Canford*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, .....

*Sept 5*, 1776.

Remarks: *Presented for  
du ty*

Number of record:

(648d)

Copyist.

Harder Daniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Daniel Gardner

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

1781

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Adit

Harper George

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Quinta

Quinta

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*e 2* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*George Carpin*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 1 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2229*  
(548d)

Copyist.



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

George Barriar

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

*Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Liad*

Copyist.

Harris Edward

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

*Ed* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Edward Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Co-2* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Capt  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Aug 5 to 20, 1776*

Return dated

*Feb 23, 1790*

Remarks:

*6 days 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Recd*

Copyist.

*James Enoch*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

16 Samuel Drake's Regiment, N. Y.

*First Company*

*P. 1*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 31, 1775*.  
1775.

November *27* December *5*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2 3*

Amount of pay *£ 2 8 6*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *1 1 3*

Amount of rations *£ 2 2 6*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 5 1 2 3*

Remarks :

*Harris Ezekiel*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13 <i>R</i>	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



Samuel Drake N. Y.  
High

Exhibit Harris

Appears on a

Long Roll  
of Capt. City Soldiers under the  
following heading  
The District, the Committee of  
Bedford in the county of Westchester and  
County of New York on the Seventh Day  
of June 1776 then personally appeared  
Before us Capt. City Soldiers and made oath  
that the within long roll is truly  
charged according to the Resolving the  
Honorable the General Congress  
We therefore have inspected the Roll  
and find no Material Mistake and do  
approve of the same and to allow the  
same to be transmitted to the Honorable the  
General Congress Given under our Hand  
the Day and Date first above written.

(Revolutionary War.)

Oliver Hunter  
Israel Kiser  
John H. Halsey } Samuel M. Halsey  
Exhibit Harris

Accepted by Convention

No. 1 record

22

(6456)

Copyist

JUN. 21

37282854

1897.

25th May 1897, crossing  
to Rio.

307  
*Harris, Justice*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

76

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Justice Lewis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *March 10<sup>th</sup> 1776*, 1776.

When called out , 17 .

When returned home , 17 .

No. of days

Wages per day

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount

*\$ 1 10 11  
\$ 2 20 8*

Remarks :

207  
 Dr. Drake

# Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jonathan Bart

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov - , 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *March 5*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jonathan Bart*

The Number of the Note,

{ 34728  
34766

£

2

s.

0

d.

6

8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

.....

(34)

*Alia*

Copy.



*31*  
*Hartford Peter*

**Samuel Drake's  
 New York Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

16 Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Peter Hartland*

*Dr*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *October 31, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *3* February *1*

Total No. of days *60*

Dollars per month *10 2 3*

Amount of pay *£ 6 - 17 - 6*

Rations due *60*

Rate of rations *10 1*

Amount of rations *£ 2 - 5 - 0*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8 - 12 - 6*

Remarks :

*J. H. Harris*

1 2 7 8  
Hartford Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37110	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Thomas Hartford*

*Pt.*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Testimony Sub. 14. March 31, 1783.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *\$ 50 50 1/4 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 ct*

Amount of rations *\$ 6 60*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 56 12 1/4 25*

Remarks :

*W. Harris*

212  
Heatfield

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 5, 8, 10	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*✓*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Watfield*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Sept 28*, 1776

Remarks: *Missing since  
the attempt on  
Montezuma Island  
ye 22 Instant.*

Number of roll:

*9* *Hiatt*

(548d)

Copyist.



V  
Hatfield Dammie

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 8 3 16	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 1154712

See also

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Daniel Hatfield*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*January 3, 1786.*

£ *2, 3, 4*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....*1*.....

(545m)

*Read*

Copyist.

310  
Hatfield Joshua

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372832-8	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

CP. 454712.

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joshua Watfield

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1st

Jan. 17 86

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

315  
Hawes Pelatiah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hawes Pelatiah

376  
Hans Solomon

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Q M Sergeant Q M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372.82512	20
2 2869	21
3 2891	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R.P. 1452/712.

See also



*28*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Solomon Laws Dr. M. Sarg*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam' Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Solomon Laws Dr. M. Sarg.*

The Number of the Note,

£ *6* s. *8* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

(645)

*Liad*

Copyist.

*29*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Solomon Naws*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Solomon Naws*

The Number of the Note, *33-009*

£ *5* s. *0* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Diad*

Copyist.

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Solomon Hawes*

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Mr. Sgt* on an  
**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 1784.

Commencing,

*Aug 25*, 1778.

Ending,

*Nov 20*, 1781.

Time,

*1*

Months,

*18*

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*10*

Rations: No. of

Price

Amount of Rations,

Amount of Pay & Rations,

*£ 6. 8.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Kiatt*

(547d)

Copyist.

Drakes Regt.  
N.Y.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Abner Salomon*

(Name.)

*Rev War*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

The above named appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sgt on an Abstract of the Field and Staff of Col Samuel Drake Regt of Westchester Co N.Y. mil in the service of the US from 1778 to 1781

Service commenced Aug 25 78  
Ended Nov 20 1781

Time 1 mo 18 days

945  
8.6-10-

*Johnson*  
7th

No records on file of N.Y. Sub.

Write nothing above this line.

*J. H. L.*  
LBR

August 6, 1915.

*Transmitted*

Respectfully returned to

*Miss Mary E. Hawes, 157 Hudson Ave.,  
Peekskill, New York.*

The records of this office show that one Solomon Haws served in the Revolutionary War as a quartermaster sergeant in Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of Westchester County New York Militia. His name appears on an abstract of the field and staff of that regiment covering the period from 1778 to 1781, which shows that his service commenced August 25, 1778, and that he served 1 month and 18 days.

The records also show that one Pelatiah Haws served in said war as a sergeant in Captain Ebenezer Boyd's Company, Samuel Drake's Regiment New York Militia, and that he received \$15. 98. 01. for his services commencing July 1, 1781 as a guard on the North River in Westchester County. A receipt roll dated April 1, 1786, shows that he received a certificate for his pay in that organization for services at various times from 1778 to 1782. No later record of this man has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or

this city.

*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.



*How's Relation*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372 831 70</i>	20
2 <i>3359</i>	21
3 <i>2527</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 451712.*

See also\_\_\_\_\_

REV. WAR. <sup>Saml Dances</sup>  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Hawes, Pelatiah*

(Name.)

*Reserv*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*C. D. S.*

The above named appears with the rank of  
Sergeant of Capt Ebenezer  
Boyd's Co Samuel Dances  
Regt N.Y. on a pay roll  
for service commencing  
July 1 1781 as a Guard on  
the North River in Watch-  
ter Co.  
Roll not dated  
Sum 15-9-8.

He also appears on a  
Receipt roll Acknowledg-  
ment of Certificate for  
pay for service in the

above right at various  
times from 1778 to 1782  
Car No 34972  
Sum not shown  
Roll sworn to Apr 1. 1786  
No other record

940

8-6-10-

Johnson  
J.H.V

Write nothing above this line.

*JMB*  
LBR

August 6, 1915.

*transmitted*

Respectfully returned to

*Mrs. Mary E. Haws, 157 Hudson Ave.*  
*Mrs. Mark Jacobus,*  
Peekskill, New York.

The records of this office show that one Solomon Haws served in the Revolutionary War as a quartermaster sergeant in Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of Westchester County New York Militia. His name appears on an abstract of the field and staff of that regiment covering the period from 1778 to 1781, which shows that his service commenced August 25, 1778, and that he served 1 month and 18 days.

The records also show that one Pelatiah Haws served in said war as a sergeant in Captain Ebenezer Boyd's Company, Samuel Drake's Regiment New York Militia, and that he received £15, 9s. 8d. for his services commencing July 1, 1781 as a guard on the North River in Westchester County. A receipt roll dated April 1, 1786, shows that he received a certificate for his pay in that organization for services at various times from 1778 to 1782. No later record of this man has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions.

this city.

H. P. Mc Qain  
per H.

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.

H

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peletiah Hawes<sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated; 17

Peletiah Hawes 34972

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

W. H. A. D.

Copyist.



*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Relatiah Haws*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Receved of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes  
for my pay in the Milita of the S<sup>d</sup> Drake's Ridg-  
ment from the year of 1778 untill the year 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witnes my hand this *first* day of  
*April*, 17*86*."

Number, *34972*

£

S.

D.

The person nam,

*Relatiah Haws*

The witnes,

Remarks:

*See 505 - 2-17-85*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

*18*

*W. H. H. H.*

(545)

Copyist.

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Ciluleah Haws*

Appears with the rank of - *Sergr* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

*5<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 8*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Viart*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Howe, Seth*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282892</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *RP. 415 11712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Seth Nails*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Seth Nails*

The Number of the Note, *3507*

£

*2*

s.

*9*

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(345)

*Clair*

Copyist.

5/3  
Hawes Solomon

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Qr Mdt | Qr Mdt

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hawes Solomon

320  
*Hayes Abraham*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283051</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*C.P.P. 454712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abraham Vays*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y 20, 1786.*

£

*100.8.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*Mad*

Copyist.

32  
Hayse Nathaniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711 1043	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Nathaniel Wayer

Priv

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>00</sup> \$ 17<sup>00</sup> 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> \$ 15<sup>00</sup>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>00</sup> \$ 32<sup>00</sup> 25*

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

322  
Hart Elias

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283164	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: C.P.P. 454712

See also

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Silas Wagt*

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Receipt dated

*Not dated*, 17

No.,

*34 875*

*Silas Wagt*

£ *2* S. *13* D. *4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*17*

*Wagt*

(5151)

Copyist.

Heddon Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282515	20	
2	2520	21	
3	2873	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

CP & P. 454712

See also



*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abraham Smith Vadden*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Services in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, until the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Abraham Smith Vadden*

The Number of the Note,

£ . s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545)

*Drake*

Copys.

✓ Samuel Drake | N. Y.  
Regt.

Waddon

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract \*

of the Field & Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment  
of West Chester County Militia  
in the service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781, Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot of Capt Waddon  
& Lieut Gailer's Pay Roll  
£ 7.. 1.. 11

Audited Dec 25, 1842

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

Waddon

(5437)

Copyist.

N | Samuel Drake N. Y.  
Regt

Abraham Neddor

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract \*

of the Field & Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781, Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot of Capt Abraham  
Neddor & Lieut Purdys  
Pay Roll £146.. 1.. 8

Audited Dec 20, 1784

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(543i)

Copyist.

Hedger Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282586	20
2 2650	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Ledger

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *0 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Read*

Copyist.

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Thos Hedger*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 17 *76*

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 17 *90*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d.)

*Mad*

Copyist.



3207  
Heipen Harmon

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>27282822</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R.P. 4547/2.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Harmon Nelson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have  
Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all  
our Services done in the millitia under him from  
October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated, *Chumbrook*  
*30 apl*, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

(552i)

*Read*

Copyist.

328  
Honor Mekele

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37283215</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PP 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Mikel Libnor

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beech Hill

January 1, 17 86

&

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

Adair

(545m)

Copyist.

*Hiddie Smith*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282753</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Smith Biddie*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 5 - , 1776*

Remarks

*sick absent  
by leave of ye doctor*

Number of record:

*8*

*Drake*

(548d)

Copyist.



*Hide Drake*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282591</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *PP 4541712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Drake Side*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*4 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Mad*

Copyist.

*Higday George*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37252588</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

• Book Mark: *PP 4521712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Geo Sigday*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks:

*0 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Read*

Copyist.

330

*Higgins, Ebenezer*  
**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer Drummer*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3711105</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Oliver Higgins*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *March 10* to *March 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *March 6*, 17

When returned home *March 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 9 4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 4 4*

Total amount *£ 14 7 10*

Remarks :



331

Higgins Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111056	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Joseph Higgins*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 11 11*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 5 2*

Total amount *£ 160 -*

Remarks :

*James Drake*

337  
Hill. James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283283	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Hill*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Peekskill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

£

*4 2*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.

333

Hill, Joshua

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711054	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*66*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 11 4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 5 12*

Total amount *£ 1 16 0*

Remarks:

*J. S. Morris*



324  
*Hitt Dennis*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282814</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 4547/2.*

See also.....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jenniss

Private

Appears with the rank of on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

Chumbrook

30 apr, 1783

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

(Read)

(552i)

Copyist.

*Hitt Card*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283194</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*RP 4071712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Garard Kitt*

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peekskill*

*Jan 10, 1786.*

£

*7*

Remarks:

*Entire cancelled*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Adm*

(545m)

Copyist.

336  
*Holmes Jonathan*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37111095</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....



76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Jonathan Collins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mar 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Apr 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17<sup>th</sup> *76*.

When called out \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

When returned home \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

No. of days \_\_\_\_\_

Wages per day \_\_\_\_\_

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 - 10 - 11*

Total amount *£ 3 - 11 - 11*

Remarks :

*Geo. Harris*



337

Holmes Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111069	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

76

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Joseph Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.When called out *Nov 6*, 17When returned home *Nov 12*, 17No. of days *6*Wages per day *£ 1 9 1/2*Days of training *3*Wages per day *£ 1 11*Total amount *£ 14 4 1/2*

Remarks:

A. L. Harris

338

*Volmes Phuben*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3711 108 2	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Philip Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£<sup>s</sup> - 4 - 9<sup>d</sup>/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£<sup>s</sup> - 4 - 11<sup>d</sup>*

Total amount *£<sup>s</sup> - 4 - 11<sup>d</sup> 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

339

*Volmes, Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3711 1097</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .



16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Holmes*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out ..... , 17 ..

When returned home ..... , 17 ..

No. of days .....

Wages per day .....

Days of training *2* .....

Wages per day *£ - 10 - 4* .....

Total amount *£ - 20 - 8* .....

Remarks : .....

*J. H. Harris*



340  
Harris, Ezekiel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111111	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

16

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Ozziel Morris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies;

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Mar 6<sup>th</sup> to Mar 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17 *76*

When called out *Mar 6*, 17

When returned home *Mar 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 62 7 1/4*

Remarks:

*Ozziel Morris*

*Borton David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3728 &amp; 760</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*CRP. 1154712*

See also

*N.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*David Horton*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Lieut present*

Number of record:

*8.*

*Drake*

(5184)

Copyst.

342  
Horton

Del

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282982	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 454712

See also



*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*W. Norton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Dec 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jon Geiler*

The Number of the Note,

*3468*

£

*0*

s.

*3*

d.

*4*

The parson's name to the order,

*W. Norton*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Jon Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

Copyist.



343  
Horton Joseph.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283025	20
2 3356	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

CPH. 4521712.

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Joseph Horton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 17, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Dec 6, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Don Gailar

The Number of the Note, 34090

£ 3 s. — d.

The parson's name to the order,

Joseph Horton

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

H

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Horton

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 13. No 34784 L.O. 8. 0 Will  
Goiler receives Joseph Horton's  
Certificate without an  
order.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

*Horton, Nehemiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282947</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 451712.*

See also.....

*N* Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Rehimiiah Norton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 26*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Rehimiiah <sup>his</sup> Norton*  
*mark*

The Number of the Note,

*35-049*

£

/ s.

*8*

d.

*5*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*  
(545)

*Copyist.*



345-  
Borton Stephen

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283124	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 454712

See also



*A* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Stephen Norton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Stephen Norton*

The Number of the Note, *3779*

£ *0* s. *10* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

.....

(645i)

*Adia*

Copyist.

542  
Horton William Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 829 67	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP. 457/712

See also

*28*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*William Horton, Jun*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 11*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 11*, 1786.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*William Horton, Jun*

The Number of the Note,

*{ 34889  
34722  
35113*

£ *2* s. *3* d. *0 2/3*  
*10 8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Josh Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*

*Read*

(545)

Copyist.

38  
Howell Stephen

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282740	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

PP. 1454 712.

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Stephen Howell*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1770.

Remarks: *On command  
after clothing for the  
men*

Number of record:

.....

(548d)

*Grady*

Copyist.



348

✓ *Wright, Abraham*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37111074</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



6 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Abraham Hought*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Oct 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Oct 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *\$ 1.00 9/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *\$ 1.00 4*

Total amount *\$ 11.00 9/2*

Remarks:

347  
Wm. Enoch

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37 11 1002	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

76

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*E. Capt. Slason*

*1775*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co. of Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, for services done in the year 1775 and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. March 30*, 1775.  
1775.

November *20* December *10*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *\$ 50 8 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of rations *\$ 20 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 70 16 30*

Remarks :

*J. Morris*

35

*Wm. Gideon*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3711 1020</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Hidden Copy*

*Pay*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *\$5. 81<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *\$2. 00 00*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$7. 81<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 25*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*



351  
Noyk Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111071	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Leah Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Mar 6* to *Mar 12*, 177*6*.

When called out *Mar 6*, 17

When returned home *Mar 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *7 1/2*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *7 1/2*

Total amount *£ 11 10 0*

Remarks :

9.352  
Hoyt Jesse

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110992	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR. *Drake N.Y.*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Hoyt, Jesse*  
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Above name appears*

*Prot. Capt Ebenezer Slason  
First Co. Minute men Com-  
manded by Col. Samuel  
Drake. in the County of  
Westchester State N.Y. for  
service done in year 1775 &  
1776.*

*C. Pay roll dated March  
30. 1785 - Westchester Co. N.Y.*

*Nov. 20. Dec 15, 1775  
and Jan 30. Feb 1.*

*No. of days 66.*

*Total amt. pay & ration L & S*

*\$1 -  
2/21/61 50*

*Johnson  
RWB*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

March 5, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Frederick H. Williamson,  
298 St. John Place,  
Brooklyn, New York.

The records of this office show that one Jesse Hoyt served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Ebenezer Blason's (1st) Company Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the County of Westchester, New York. His name appears on payrolls of that company covering periods from Dec. 15, 1775, to Mar. 20, 1785, which show that he served 66 days, and that he received for pay and rations £8, 12s, 1d. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. W. C.*  
The Adjutant General.

76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James Boyd*

*Pt.* { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 31, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *623*

Amount of pay *£ 50 \$ 17. 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 20 \$ 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 80 \$ 32. 25*

Remarks :

*C. A. Morris*



353  
Noyt Major  
Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	1	1	2	2	26
2							27
3							28
4							29
5							30
6							31
7							32
8							33
9							34
10							35
11							36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Major Capt*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6 to Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 0*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 11 0 0*

Remarks :

*James Harris*

354

Hayt Silverius

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711015	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Silvanus Hunt*

*Put*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776:

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *623*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 5 1/2*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 5 1/2*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 12 1/2*

Remarks :

305  
*Hughson Jeremiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283332</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*PP. 4371712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*SN* Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Jeremiah Hughson*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Jeremiah Hughson*

Amt.,

*12 5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

*Mad*  
Copyist.



3175  
*Hamber*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lt Colonel Lt Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282735	20
2	39118242	21
3	39118238	22
4	39118240	23
5	39118245	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Kilbert*

Appears with the rank of

*Lt Col*

on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*

, 1776.

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave*

Number of record:

*8*

*Read*

(648d)

Copyist.

24

Hullbert

Lieut. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Principal Guards in and About y<sup>e</sup>  
City of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

New York

July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1776

Name of Guard,

Grand Battery

Captains,

1

; Subalterns,

3

Serjeants,

3

; Corporals,

2

D, & fife,

2

; Privates,

80

Sent<sup>s</sup> by Day,

26

; Sent<sup>s</sup> by Night,

27

Prisoners,

1

What time Rec<sup>d</sup> G<sup>d</sup> Rounds,

10 O'Clock

By Whom Rec<sup>d</sup> Grand Rounds,

Lieut. Col. Hullbert

Sent to Col. Leonard Quarter Guard

Commander of y<sup>e</sup> Gaurd,

Jed<sup>h</sup> Hyde Capt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

66

(548d.)

M. P. Repley  
Copyist

H

Hulbert

Lieut. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Principal Guards in and About y<sup>e</sup>  
City of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

New York

July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1776

Name of Guard,

East River

Captains,

1

; Subalterns,

2

Serjeants,

2

; Corporals,

2

D, & file,

2

; Privates,

60

Sent<sup>s</sup> by Day,

13

; Sent<sup>s</sup> by Night,

22

Prisoners,

What time Rec<sup>d</sup> G<sup>d</sup> Rounds,

1 o'clock

By Whom Rec<sup>d</sup> Grand Rounds,

Lieut. Col. Hulbert

Commander of y<sup>e</sup> Gaurd,

Nathan Hale Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

66

(5487)

W. P. Ripley  
Corvise

74

Hulbert

Lieut Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Principal Guards in and About y<sup>e</sup>  
City of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

New York

July 10; 1776.

Name of Guard,

City Hall

Captains,

1

;

Subalterns,

2

Serjeants,

2

;

Corporols,

2

D, & fife,

1

;

Privates,

60

Sent<sup>s</sup> by Day,

16

;

Sent<sup>s</sup> by Night,

20

Prisoners,

24

What time Rec<sup>d</sup> G<sup>d</sup> Rounds,

1 o'clock

By Whom Rec<sup>d</sup> Grand Rounds,

Lieut Col. Hulbert

Commander of y<sup>e</sup> Gaurd,

Henry Mason Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

66

(5481)

M. P. Ripley  
Copyist

74

Hulbert

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Principal Guards in and About y<sup>e</sup>  
City of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

New York

July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Name of Guard,

North River

Captains,

1

; Subalterns,

2

Serjeants,

2

; Corporals,

2

D, & fife,

1

; Privates,

60

Sent<sup>s</sup> by Day,

17

; Sent<sup>s</sup> by Night,

20

Prisoners,

What time Rec<sup>d</sup> G<sup>d</sup> Rounds,

2 O'clock

By Whom Rec<sup>d</sup> Grand Rounds,

Lt Col Hulbert

Commander of y<sup>e</sup> Gaurd,

Edward Seagrave

Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

66

(548d)

M. P. Ripley  
Copyist

357  
Hull, Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 0980	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



16 Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Oliver Bull*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Amount of pay *£ 6 8 9 21*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2 0 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8 8 9 21*

Remarks :

356  
Hunt Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282579	20	
2	2643	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.P. 434712

See also

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Jacob Hunt*  
Appears with the rank of *Serg't* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776

Return dated *Oct 23*, 1790

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

357  
*Hunt Obediah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282976</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark

*PP. 454712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Obed H Hunt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia, in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Eng. Field Jr*

The Number of the Note,

*34710*  
*35052*

£ *1* s. *4* d. *10 3/4*  
*14* *2*

The parson's name to the order,

*Obed H Hunt*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:



*Hunt Philip*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282590	20
2	2652	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Philip Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*


Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*biad*

Copyist.



Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Prof

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug 23 to 25, 1776.

Return dated

Feb 23, 1793.

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

(648d)

Maat

**Copyist.**

361  
Hunt Robert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282669	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Robert Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 177*6*.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 179*3*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.



*Hunt Thomas*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37282616</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P.P. 4521712.*

See also.....



*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thomas Hunt Junr*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>l</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks: *0 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

*Samuel Drake*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3728423</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*RP. 432772*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Hard Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Hard Hunt

The Number of the Note, { 35-53-  
35-098

£ 2 s. 0 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

John Goodman

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, J. Rooney

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Chad

Copy

369  
*Hunter Elijah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282851</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

H Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt

Elijah Hunter

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt Eli Sely's Co., under the  
following heading:

At a Meeting of the Subcommittee of  
Bedford in the County of Westchester and  
County of New York on the Seventh Day  
of June 1776 Then Personally appeared  
Before us Capt Ely Sely and Made oath  
that the within Pay Roll is justly  
charged according to the Resolves of the  
Honourable the Provincial Congress  
We Therefore have Inspected the Roll  
and Find No Material Mistake and do  
approve of the same and do allow the same  
To Be Transmitted to The Honourable the  
Provincial Congress Given under our Hands  
the Day and Date First above Written.

(Revolutionary War.)

Elijah Hunter  
Israel Lyon  
John Woolsey  
Ezekiel Harris } Subcommittee

Rejected by Convention

over)

No. of record:

22

Final

(5456)

Copyist

JUN. 21.

37282851

1897.

25<sup>th</sup> any 1777 suppressing  
Tories.



365  
Hustead Thomas

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37283312</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: P.P. 4341712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Thomas Kustead

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

Thomas Kustead

Amt.,

7. 9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

Kustead

(645m)

Copyist.

366

*Mustered*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111123	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

76 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James Hunter*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *\$ 9 1/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *\$ 54 3/4*

Remarks :

*Houston* *Sam*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282556</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



✓ Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John - Winston

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Fort Constitution

Return date, Mon Sept 3, 1776.

Bayonets, \_\_\_\_\_

Cartouch Box, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll: \_\_\_\_\_

(648d)

Copyist.



315  
*Buton Richard*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>372829-4</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*R.P. 4541712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Richard Norton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Richard Norton  
mark

The Number of the Note, 34995

£ 2 s. 8 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Coshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Richard Norton

Copied.

v

369

*Lyath Elias*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27283302	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RHP 454712*

See also.....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Elias Nyath

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given,

Elias Nyath

Amt.,

12.5

Remarks:

G. B.

Entry canceled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

370  
Lyatt Enkiel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37280857	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark.

PP 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Ezekiel Hyatt Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s'd Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam'l Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Ezekiel Hyatt Lent*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*Jm*

*Hyatt*

(545)

Copyist.



*Hyatt John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Lieut Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282775	20
2	2751	21
3	2753	22
4	2801	23
5	2856	24
6	2959	25
7	3082	26
8	3087	27
9	3089	28
10	3091	29
11	3084	30
12	2721	31
13	2732	32
14	2739	33
15	2755	34
16	2400	35
17	2747	36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.

*PP 457/712*

See also.....

*H*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Hyatt*

Appears with the rank of

*Capt*

on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Nov 21*, 1776

Remarks:

*Officers Present*

*Commissioned. n-n com*

*Captains 1. Sergeants 2*

*First Lieuts 1.*

*Second 1*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 10*

*Sick present 1*

*Sick absent 2*

*On command 6*

*Total 19*

*Wanting to Complete.*

*Sergeants 1*

*Drums & fifes 2*

*Private 48*

*Alterations since last Return*

*Deserted 1*

Number of roll:

*5*

*Hyatt*

(548d)

Copyist.

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Nyatt*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com'd by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 14*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned. Non Com.*  
*Captains 1. Sergeants 3*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> " 1.*

*(Rank & File)*  
*Present fit for duty 10*  
*Sick present 1*  
*Sick absent 4*  
*On command 5*

*Total 20*  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Drums & fifes 2*  
*Privates 47*

Number of record:

*7*

(5187)

*Nyatt*

Copyist.

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Nyatt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co' Sam'l  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 7, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non Com.  
Captains 1 Sergeants 3  
First Lieut  
Second

Rank & File

Present fit for duty	8
Sick absent	7
On command	2

Total 17

Wanting to Complete	
Drums & fifes	2
Privates	50

Number of roll:

6

Nyatt

(648d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Hyatt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776

Capt Hyatt

Officers Present.

Commissioned. Non-Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieuts 1.

Second 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 9.

Sick absent 8

Total 17.

Wanting to Complete

Drums & Pipes 2

Privates 50

Number of record:

24.

Hyatt

(548d)

Copyist.

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Hyatt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 20, 1776.

Capt. Hyatt

Officers Present

Commissioned: Non-Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3.

First Lieuts 1.

Second 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 6.

Sick absent 7

On command 7

Total 20

Wanting to complete

drums & pipes 2

Privates 47

Number of record:

23

Hyatt

(548d)

Copyist.



*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*John Hyatt*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

*Adm*

(648d)

Copyist.

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Myatt*  
*Capt*

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

*Sept 28, 1776.*

Remarks:

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned* *Non Com.*  
*Captains* *Sergeants* *2*  
*First Lieut.*  
*Second Lieut.*

*Rank & File*  
*Present fit for duty* *6*  
*Sick present* *2*  
*Sick absent* *0*  
*On command* *3*

*Total* *2*  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Sergeants.*

*Drum & Pipes* *2*  
*Privates* *40*

Number of roll:

*9*

*Myatt*

(648d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Syatt

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

Dec 20, 1784.

Commencing,

Oct 1, 1778.

Ending,

Nov 14, 1781.

Time,

7

Months,

5

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

60

Rations: No. of

500

Price

10<sup>d</sup>

Amount of Rations,

20

16

8

Amount of Pay & Rations,

\$

20

16

8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*N* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Kyatt*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*John Kyatt*

The Number of the Note, *35126*

£ \_\_\_\_\_ s. *2* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

*Sam Fowler*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1212*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Hyatt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Hyatt

The Number of the Note, 35-087

£ . s. 7 d. /

The parson's name to the order,

Isaac Briggs

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, S Drake

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

*Dr* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lyart*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

~~Roll~~ sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 17*86*

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note, \_\_\_\_\_

*John Lyart*

The Number of the Note, *37786*

£ \_\_\_\_\_ s. *8* d. \_\_\_\_\_

The parson's name to the order, \_\_\_\_\_

*John Lyon*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Drake*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

(645i)

*Drake*

Copyist.



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Hyatt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Hyatt

The Number of the Note, 3777.

£ 2 s. 11 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

Joseph Sherwood

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lyatt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Lyatt*

The Number of the Note, { 34703  
34796

£ 3 s. 7 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

*Solomon Lane*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Read*  
Copyist.

*e*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Hyatt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Dec 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Hyatt*

The Number of the Note,

*34776*

£

s.

*5*

d.

*4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*Hyatt*

(545)

Copyist.

N. Samuel Drake's N.Y.  
Regt.

John Hyatt

Appears on an

Order \*  
stated as follows:

Sir Please to Pay the Bearer  
hereof John Hyatt all my  
Pay for my service in the  
militia in Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel  
Drake's Regiment and this  
shall your Recite for the  
same witness my hand  
This 25 Day of April 1786

Jonathan Travis  
Witnesses Present }  
Juniar } T. Garard Banker,  
Gilbert Travis } Treasurer

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll.

20

(545i)

Hyatt

Copyist

N Samuel Drake's Regt. N Y.

John Hyatt

Appears on a

List  
under the following  
heading:

Recd June 9, 1786 from  
Gerard Bancker Treas<sup>r</sup>  
three certificates am<sup>t</sup>  
to one Pound 8/5d in full  
for the Pay of the following  
persons, in Col Drake's  
Regiment, pursu<sup>t</sup> to their  
respective orders  
Viz<sup>t</sup>

John Hyatt

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

16

(545i)

Hyatt

Copyist

22

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Hyatt Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 22, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Hyatt Leut Colo

The Number of the Note,

£ 20 s. 0 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Hyatt

(6451)

Copyist.



*Lyath. Blomson*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282832</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*CRP 4324712*

See also.....

24

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Solomon Haight

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the militia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

Cum brook  
30 apr, 1780

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

Read

(652i)

Copyist.

✓ 373  
*Ingdell Sm*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283389</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *8*

Book Mark: *P.O. 454712*

See also

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Jim Ingdell*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, *Beck Hill*  
*Mich*, 1783."

Witnis, *Joshua Drake*  
*34880*

*L 2 - 13 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896). of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*biast*

Copyul.

374  
Ingosal, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 711 1100	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Ingham*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 4 10 9 1/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 4 10 9 1/4*

Remarks:

*Wm. Morris*



*Jackson 10111*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain | Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282771</i>	20
2 <i>2762</i>	21
3 <i>2789</i>	22
4 <i>2800</i>	23
5 <i>2712</i>	24
6 <i>2725</i>	25
7 <i>2726</i>	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jackson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned Non-Com.  
Captains Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts 1  
Second Lieuts 1

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 28  
Sick present 7  
Sick absent 6  
on command 3

Total 54  
Wanting to complete  
Drum & Pipes 2  
Privates 13

Number of roll:

9

Liatt

8

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks

*Sick absent by  
leave of the doctor*

Number of record:

*8*

*Mad*

(518d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Capt. Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1776.

Capt Jackson

Officers Present

Commissioned. Iron-Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieut 1. Drums & Pipes 1.

Second " 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 28

Sick Present 12

Sick absent 8

On comm. 6

On furlough 7

Total 58

Wanting to Complete  
Drums & Pipes 1. Privates 9

Number of record:

23

W. A. M.

(548d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Capt. Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov 2, 1770.

Capt Jackson  
Officers Present.  
Commissioned. Non-Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 3.  
First Lieuts. 1. Drums & Pipes 1  
Second 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 27  
Sick absent 19  
On command 2

Total 58

Wanting to complete  
Drums & Pipes 1  
Privates 9

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 2*, 1776

Remarks:

*Officers Present.*

*Commissioned. Non Com.*

*Captains 1 Sergeants 3*

*First Lieuts 1 Drums & Pipes 1*

*Second " 1*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 33*

*Sick present 4*

*Sick absent 11*

*On command 10*

*Total 58*

*Wanting to Complete*

*Drums & Pipes 1*

*Privates 9*

Number of roll:

*5*

*Drake*

(648d)

Copyist.



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jackson*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co'l Sam'l  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, .....

*Nov 7*, 1776

Remarks: .....

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned* *Don Com*  
*Captains* *1*  *Sergeants* *3*  
*First Lieut.* *Drum & fife* *1*  
*Second* *1*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty* *29*  
*Sick present* *1*  
*Sick absent* *8*  
*On command* *10*

*Total* *58*

*Wanting to Complete*  
*Drum & fife*  
*Privates* *9*

Number of roll:

*0*

*Mad*

(648d)

Copyist.

J | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Jackson  
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the third Regt of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Comd by Saml Drake, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,  
Nov 14, 1776.

Remarks:  
Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 3  
1st Lieut 1. Drums & pipes 1  
2nd " 1

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 31  
Sick present 2  
Sick absent 16  
On commd 9

Total 58  
Wanting to complete  
Drums & pipes 1  
Privates 9

Number of record:  
7

V  
*Jackson Theophilus*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282570</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

1 Theophilus Jackson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Return dated, Fort Constitution  
Sept 3, 1776.

# Guns,

# Bayonets,

## Cartouch Box,

Remarks :

Number of roll:

(548d)

*Copyist.*

377  
✓ Jacob Case

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 2582	20
2 2646	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Cors Jacobs*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary, War,**)

for *Aug, 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *0 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

Copyist.



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Return**

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 23, 1791

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

( 648d )

*Copyist.*

379

*Jennison William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283275	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *C.P. 434712*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

William Lemmison

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Creek Kill

Jan'y 10, 1786

£

3 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

37

*Johnson Drake*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282564</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

## Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Derek Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, for constitution

Mon Sept 3, 1776

# Guns.

## Bayonets,

## Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(648d)

**Copyist.**



380  
*Johnson Timothy*  
Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111018	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Timothy Johnson

Put

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785.  
1775.

November 20 December 15  
1776.

January 30 February 1

Total No. of days 66

Dollars per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of pay £ 5<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> \$ 17<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> 0<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Rations due 66

Rate of rations 10<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub>

Amount of rations £ 2<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> \$ 15<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub>

Total amount of pay and rations £ 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> \$ 32<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> 0<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

381  
*Johnston John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282534</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*P.P. 434712*

See also.....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Johnston

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

10.. 2..

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

W. A. D.

372  
*Jones Esquire*  
**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111041	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓ Book Mark: . . .

✓ See also . . .

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Ezra Jones*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 31, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *100*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>1</sup> 2<sup>3</sup>*

Rations due *106*

Rate of rations *11<sup>2</sup> 4*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>1</sup> 10*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 7<sup>0</sup> 12<sup>2</sup> 13*

Remarks :



383  
*Jones George*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282960</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*APP. 4521712.*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*George Jones*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*George Jones*

The Number of the Note, *35020*

£ s. 2 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*0*

(545)

*Adapt*

Copyist.

384  
*Jones John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282531</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*C.P.P. 14321712*

See also.....

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Inv dated, 17

Letter 9

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hiatt

385  
*Jones John Jr*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283010</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Jones Jun*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Jones Jun*

The Number of the Note,

{ 34 976  
35-01 3  
35-00 2

£

5-

9

4

s.

15-

d.

6

5-

7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Sam Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Copyist.



Joseph Christian

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283043	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: C.R.P. 4521712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Christian Joseph Sergt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr. 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Christian Joseph Sergt*

The Number of the Note,

*35-055-*

£

s.

*9* d.

*6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*11*  
(545)

*Christ*  
Copyist.

377  
Jump, Amos

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111025	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Amos. J.ump*

*Put*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester & full March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 8 17. 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d.*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 8 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 8 12. 25*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

384  
Kellar Nathaniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283300	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

## List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 4, 1798.

To whom given

Nathaniel Keelar

Amt.

7.9

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

*Copyist.*



389  
*Kennedy David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37283310</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 4521712*

See also\_\_\_\_\_



*CR*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*David Kennedy*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786

Date,

*Oct 0*, 1778

To whom given,

*David Kennedy*

Amt.,

*100*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*11*

(645m)

*Ad*

Copyist.

# Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1	37282986	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

**Book Mark:**

## See also

*SK*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Joshua Ketchan*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *March 3*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Wm Gailer*

The Number of the Note,

*{ 3489  
3475*

£

s.

*3* *6* *2* *3*  
*3* *d.*

The parson's name to the order,

*Joshua Ketchan*

The witnes scaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645)

Copys.

✓ 371  
*Hetchim*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37282763</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30 <i>P</i>
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*ea* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Ketchum*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 3*, 1776.

Remarks:

*After clothing*

Number of record:

*1*  
(518d)

*Kia*

Copyist.



372  
*King, Benjamin*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant. 2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37282761</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin King*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Sick absent by  
leave of the Doctor*

Number of record:

*8*

(518d)

*Mad*  
Copyist.

King, Joshua

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283342	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

CRP 4321712

See also

*Q*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Joshua King*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*April 3*, 1786.

Date,

*July 5*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Joshua King*

Amt.,

*50 17 7*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1212*

(545m)

Copyist.

*Knapp David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283040</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

*CR & P. 11521772*

See also.....

*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*David Knapp*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 29*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*David Knapp*

The Number of the Note, *34705*

£ *1* s. *0* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*David*

✓  
*Knapp, Joseph*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282828	20	
2	2990	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*EXP. 454712*

See also.....



*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Joseph Knapp*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated, *Plumbrook*  
*30 Apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(552i)

Copyist.

*CK*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Joseph Knapp*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month

*Nov 4*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Knapp*

The Number of the Note,

*35-00-0*

£

*2*

s.

*13*

d.

*4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*2*

*Drake*

(645)

Copyist.

✓ 376  
*Kronch Isaac*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282959</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *AP 4521712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*SK*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Isaac Knoch*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Isaac Knoch*  
*mark*

The Number of the Note, 35037<sup>1</sup>

£ . s. 5<sup>-</sup> d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*

(5457)

*Knoch*

Copyist.

397  
*Kronikhet Dammil*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283280</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*RC. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Daniel Kronikhyt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Creek Hill*

*January 10*, 1786.

£

*9*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.



376  
*Kronkrite James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain | Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282871	20	
2	2513	21	
3	39121772	22	
4	39123399	23	
5	39122447	24	
6	39122726	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*D*  
*HP. 4321712*

See also

2 Samuel Drakes, N.Y.  
Regt

James Cronkhite

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract.

of the Field & Staff of Col  
Samuel Drakes Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United States  
by order of the Commander  
in Chief from the year 1778  
to 1781 Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot. of Capt James  
Cronkhite's Pay Roll  
£109. 6.

Audited Dec 20, 1784

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(543.)

Copyist.

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*James Kronkhite*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*James Kronkhite*

The Number of the Note,

£ . s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*biad*

*N. B.*  
*James M. Wright*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on an

### Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*Freeburgh*

*Aug 3, 1782.*

Officer's name,

*James M. Wright*

Rank,

*Captain*

Corps,

*New York Militia*

To whom due

Amount

<i>Albert Verhorne</i>	<i>16u 2u 8.</i>
<i>W. Pausindam</i>	<i>2u 12u 7</i>
<i>Henry Gott</i>	<i>4u 4u 6</i>
<i>Isaac Selover</i>	<i>38u 1u</i>

Total *£ 61. 2. 9*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on M<sup>r</sup> Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

*2*

(545i)

*Copyist.*

C | 112/

James Cronkhight

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Return\*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Evs, *E*

Corps,

*New York*

When taken,

*24 June*

, 1779.

Where taken,

*West Chester*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of  
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,  
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford  
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record:

11

(548d)

*J. M. Weaver*

Copyist.

*A. Graham N.Y.*

*James Kimbly*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List**

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place  
at the last meeting of the American and British  
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

**4**

(515m)

*Blairson*

Copyist.



*of Brooklyn N. Y.*

*James Cronkhite*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List**

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed  
to be unexceptionable

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Amboy*  
*Mar 18*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**6**

(515m)

*Blum*  
Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Crank or

Kronschick, James

Name.

Res. 1st

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For James Kronschick  
Samuel Dakes Reg. N.Y. in  
Rt P 517252 Herewith  
no other found.

200  
3-25-16

Johnson  
M.

+ M. S. 1077860. *JS*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

March 27, 1916.

Miss Belle Davenport,  
2208 N. Michigan Avenue,  
Saginaw, Michigan.

It is shown by the records of this office that one James Cronck, rank not stated, served in the Revolutionary War as a member of the 1st New York Regiment. His name appears on a receipt roll of that regiment, dated at Harlem Heights, Sept. 29, 1776, of Capt. Hyatt's Company, which roll shows that he acknowledged the receipt from Gen. M'Clung of the sum of £5, 6s. 8d., being pay for the months of July and Aug. 1776.

The records also show that one James Cronkhyte served in that war as a captain in Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of Westchester County New York troops. His name appears on various receipt rolls for money received by him while a prisoner on Long Island, embracing the period from Aug. 15, 1778, to Aug. 15, 1782. These rolls contain no special remarks relative to his service, nor do the records show when he was taken prisoner or when he was released.

The records further show that one James Cronkhyte served in the war

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

mentioned as captain in Col. Thomas  
Thomas' Regiment, New York Militia.  
The period of his service is not shown,  
but he is reported present on reg-  
imental returns dated Sept. 26, Oct. 3  
and 31, and Nov. 7, 14 and 26, 1776.

Nothing further bearing upon the  
subject has been found of  
record.

It is suggested as a possibility  
that additional information can be  
obtained from the Director, New York  
State Library, Albany, or from  
the Commissioner of Pensions, Wash-  
ington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this  
letter is returned herewith.

1  
No Cash  
per 11.

The Adjutant General.

arks  
ar

✓ 378  
*Lafayette Cune*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private + Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372542</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*James Laforge*  
*Priv*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
• States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2* *Alia*

(648d)

Copyist.



400  
Saight Lodewick

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergant Sergant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711105	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Admiral Knight*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17.

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 2 11*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 6 3/4*

Total amount *£ 17 4*

Remarks:

*G. Harris*

*Lain, Jeremiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111022	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Jeremiah Kain*

*1775*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *62 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5 11 8 17 1/2 5*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 00*

Amount of rations *£ 2 11 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8 12 11 25*

Remarks :

*J. R. Morris*

Lamb Lamb

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283423	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.R. 454712

See also



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Lamb Lamb

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1786.

£ 0 8 . )

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

Hyatt

(545m)

Copyist.



Lamb Patrick

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 2805	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. R. 454712

See also

*L.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Patrick Lamb*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows:

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Chimbrook*

*30 apr, 1785*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*Chimbrook*

(552i)

Copyist.

✓ 454  
Lambart Lambart

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37253203	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

✓ See also

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Lambart Lambart

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

May 1, 1786.

£

8.

Remarks:

\* Entry canceled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Liad

(545m)

Copyist.

Lane Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722491	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also.....



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Abraham Lane

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Abraham Lane

The Number of the Note,

34702  
35-05

£

3

s.

4

2

d.

0

4

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

545

Drake

(545)

Copyist.



406  
Lane Amos

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57213125	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10 1	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14 6	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RIP 454712

See also

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Amos Lane*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 4*, 17 *86*.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Amos Lane*

The Number of the Note, *34787*

£ *5* s. *9* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 407  
Lane Elisha

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213550	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

Rip. 454712

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Elisha Lane*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *pl 23*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Elisha Lane*

The Number of the Note, *34090*

£ *3* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Josh Lane*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

Copynt.

✓ 402  
*Lane Josh*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213-55</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454-712*

✓ See also



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Josh Lane*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 23*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Elisha Lane*

The Number of the Note, *37090*

£ *3* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Josh Lane*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *J Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*  
(845i)

*Chad*  
Copyist.



189  
Lane, Nathaniel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282979	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

✓ See also\_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Nathaniel Lane

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 2, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Nathaniel Lane

The Number of the Note,

34682

£

6

s.

3

d.

7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

0

(5456)

Copyist.

475  
Lane Peter

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37213472</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. P. 454712

See also.....

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Lane

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Peter Lane

The Number of the Note, 34 680

£ 6 s. 3 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Chad

Copied.

*Lang. Robert*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Qm Sergeant G. Master*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37212559</i>	20
2 <i>37212559</i>	21
3 <i>2764</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P. 454712*

See also.....



L. | | M.

Robert Long

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**List**

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New  
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated  
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the  
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Auditors Office*

*New York March 31*, 178*2*,  
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *192 4*

Regiment, *Col. S<sup>r</sup> Drake*

Disability, *Wounded in War*

*Right groin occasioned  
from cold & hard use while prisoner  
in New York*

Age, *50*

Whole amount Paid, £ *58 1 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*W. Harrison*

Copyist.



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Robert Lang Dr. Master

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 22, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Robert Lang

The Number of the Note,

£ 28 s. 7 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Read

Copyist.

*L*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Robert Lang*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Master* on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 17*84*.

Commencing,

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Ending,

*Nov 14*, 1781.

Time,

*7*

Months,

*2*

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*13*

Rations: No. of

*32*

Price

*104*

Amount of Rations,

*5-10*

Amount of Pay & Rations,

*£28. 7. 7*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Brad*

1112  
Lane Solomon

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3721303</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Marks

R. P. 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Colomon Lane*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Syatt*

The Number of the Note, *{ 34703  
34796*

£ *3* s. *5* d. *4*

The parson's name to the order,

*Colomon Lane*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

Lane. Stephen

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37212973	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Stephen Lane

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Stephen Lane

The Number of the Note, P- 699

£

7

s.

8

d.

10

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

..... 1 .....

(545)

Alia

Copyist.



*James John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37212</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *21.454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Larnes

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 22, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Larnes

The Number of the Note, 35028

£ s. d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

2

(545)

Druid

Copyist.

✓ 711  
Lasalle Edward

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37212702</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: Vol. 454712

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Edward Lasalles

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 28, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Edward Lasalles

The Number of the Note, 3557

£

s.

8

d.

5

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Copyist.

*Lawrence Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain | Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37225719</i>	20
2 <i>3192</i>	21
3 <i>3355</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt

Samuel Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract \*

of the Field Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year, 1778 to 1781 Inclusive,  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Annot of Capt Samuel  
Lawrence's Pay Roll:  
£ 59. 8.

Audited Dec 20, 1784

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(5437)

Copyist.



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Sam'l Lawrence, Capt

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrence, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, Peach Kill  
Mch 1, 1785."

Witnis, Joshua Drake

34869

L 18-10-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

15

(545m)

15

Copyul.

L Samuel Drake's | n. y.  
Regt.

Samil Lauren<sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

List<sup>\*</sup>  
of The notes to be  
Returd

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Peck Killamy 10. 17 86

of Sam Lauren { Philip Wood 2. 13. 4  
Samuel Cooky 2. 13. 4  
L 5. 6. 8

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454.712.

No. of record

(545i)

Read

Copyist.

*Lauren Samuel*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain | Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lawrence Samuel*

14  
Lawrence Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Lawrence Samuel

Lawson Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 2427	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Lawson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Gilbert Strang

The Number of the Note,

37692

£

4

s.

8

d.

10

The parson's name to the order,

Isaac  
Lawson & Phill Burgdurf

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Cosmua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

.....

(645)

Isaac

Copys.



✓ 720  
Lawson Samuel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3721243	20
2 3326	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Samuel Lawson<sup>\*</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786

Date,

Aug 22, 1779

To whom given

Samuel Lawson

Amt.,

25

Remarks:

GP

\* Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

111

(645m)

Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Sam'l Lawson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam'l Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785,

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Isaac Lawson

The Number of the Note, 34093

£ 4 s. 3 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

Sam'l Lawson

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

0

(545)

Liatt

Copyist.

421  
Leach William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 112

See also\_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*William Leach*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Dec 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*William Leach*

The Number of the Note,

*34804*  
*34805*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Alia D*  
Copyist.



4-22-5  
*Leverage Benjamin*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Leverage Benjamin*



433  
Leak Philip

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 1048	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

~ | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Philip Lock*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *June 6 to June 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *June 6*, 17*76*.

When returned home *June 12*, 17*76*.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - 2 - 4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - 3 - 6*

Total amount *£ 1 - 0 - 4*

Remarks :

*J. R. Harris*

✓ 424  
Lee Abijah

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213 144	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also\_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Abijah Lee*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Jan 7*, 1786.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Doreas Lee*

The Number of the Note, *34739*

£ *2* s. *11* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

*Abijah Lee*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York, - R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Copyist.*

725  
see Dorcas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213433	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ref. 454712

See also



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jorcas Lee*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Jan 7*, 1786.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Jorcas Lee*

The Number of the Note, *37739*

£ *2* s. *11* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

*Abijah Lee*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*(645i)*

*Copyist.*



Lee Emos

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Enos Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Dec 7, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Enos Lee

The Number of the Note,

34720  
34752

£

2

s.

18

d.

8

9

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Miss D

Copyist.

*See John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:**

*R. B. 1154 112*

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Drakes N.Y.  
Regt

John Lee Junior

Appears on a

Order  
stated as follows:

Sir Please to Pay the Bearer  
hereof John Nyatt all my  
Pay for my Service in the  
in Colo Samuel  
Drakes Regiment and  
this shall your Recite  
for the same witness my  
hand this 25 day of April  
1786.

Jonathan Travis.  
Witnesses Present }  
John Lee, Junior } To Garard Banker  
Gilbert Travis, } Treasurer.

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

23

Mad

(E45i)

Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Lee, Jun.

Appears as shown below on a

**\*Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov - , 1784

The year & Day of the month, Dec , 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Lee Jun.

The Number of the Note,

{ 37762  
37895  
37737

£

2

s.

10

3

3

d.

8

6 3

4

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Josh Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Chad

Copied.



Lee William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*William Lee*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1773, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*.

The year & Day of the month *June 20*, 17 *85*.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*William Lee*

The Number of the Note,

*37777*  
*37730*

£ *2* s. *3* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

*Read*

(5457)

Copyist.

✓ *Legal Chamber*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Legget*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Mad*

Copyist.

*L*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Legget*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Liad*  
Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Ebenezer Leggett*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 17*90*.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 17*90*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1* *Adm*

(548d)

Copyist.

*Legat. Libr.*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Gabe Legget*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt.* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*0 days.*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Alia*

Copyist.

*L*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Gabriel Legget*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks :

Number of record :

*3*

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Gabriel Leggett*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 4*, 1776

Return dated

*Sept 23*, 1790

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Gabriel Legget

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date, Nov 6, 1781.

To whom given, Gabriel Legget

Amt., 7 9

Remarks: GB

\* Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

Adapt

Copyist.

Leggett William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Wm Leggett*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Read*

Copyist.



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Wm Legget*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Brady*  
Copyist.

*Sgt Abraham*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37313 / 31</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:**

*P. P. 454 712*

**See also**

~ | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Abraham Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1782.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 6*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Abraham Lent*

The Number of the Note,

*37 004*  
*37 827*  
*37 911*  
*37 860*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *4*  
*0* *3* *6*  
*0* *3* *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Read*  
Copyist

*Lent Albert*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283115</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:**

*P. 454712*

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Albert Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Albert Lent*

The Number of the Note, *34927*

£ *1* s. *2* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*0*  
(645i)

*Read*

Copyist.



*Lt. Harmon*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253 111</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R. 1 454712*

See also.....



L | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Harmon Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 24*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Harmon Lent*

The Number of the Note,  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3465-3 \\ 34813 \\ 34918 \\ 34865 \end{array} \right.$

£  $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$  s.  $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 16 \\ 8 \\ 3 \end{array}$  d.  $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 6 \end{array}$

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*Q. C. A.*

*Lent Hendrick*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3723101</i>	20
2 <i>3201</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Hendrick Lent

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786

Date,

Oct 6, 1778

To whom given,

Hendrick Lent

Amt.,

\$ 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

ciad

(645m)

Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Hendrick Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Apr 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Hendrick Lent*

The Number of the Note, *37905*

£ *0* s. *9* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*(645i)*

*Copyist.*

136  
Lent Henry

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213157	20
2 3325	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Henry Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Henry Lent*

Amt.,

*2.50*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*Adm.*

(645m)

Copyist.



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Henry Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Henry Lent*

The Number of the Note, *34765*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(6456)

*Ch. C. A. D.*  
Copyist.

437  
*Samuel Drake*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Drake*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<del>222000</del>	20
2	<del>2202</del>	21
3	<del>2113</del>	22
4	<del>2171</del>	23
5	<del>2223</del>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Withdrawn and filed in packet  
Joseph Drake N.Y. Regt  
Number of personal papers herein  
2 - 57 18 EdB*

Book Mark: *R.P. 454712*

See also

*Lent Jacob*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283311</i>	20
2 <i>3120</i>	21
3 <i>3290</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:**

*R. P. 454712*

**See also**\_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Jacob Lent

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

January 10, 1786

£

3 6  
5 4

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

W. H. A. D.

Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 27*, 17 *85*.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jacob Lent*

The Number of the Note,

*34651*  
*34811*  
*34919*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *5* *4*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Mandevill*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jacob Lent

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

April 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 0, 1778.

To whom given,

Jacob Lent

Amt.,

7. 9

Remarks:

G. B. see the

Receipt among Col  
Drakes Rec.

Only connected

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

Kia

(545m)

Copyist.



✓  
*Lt. Johannes*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372.3.109</i>	20
2 <i>3350</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R. + P. 454712*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Johannes Lent

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Received of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes for my pay in the Militia of the S<sup>d</sup> Drake's Regiment from the year of 1778 until the year 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness my hand this first day of April, 1786."

Number, 34674

£ 2 s. 8 D. 0

The person named, Johannes <sup>his</sup> Lent

The witness, John <sup>mark</sup> Manderill

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

18

(5150)

Ward

Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Johan's Lent

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Johan's Lent 34674

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Heath

Copyist.

*Lent John G.*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37243 110	20	
2	3112	21	
3	3122	22	
4	3126	23	
5	3129	24	
6	3196	25	
7	3329	26	
8	3362	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454712*

✓ See also.....

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Lent*

The Number of the Note,

{ 34920  
34827  
34908

£ *5* s. *0* d. *0*  
*0* *0* *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Lent*

The Number of the Note, { *34817*  
*34909*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Copyist.*



*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Lent widow*

The Number of the Note,

*37603*  
*37823*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Chad*  
Copyist.

L.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John L Lent

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

5. 7

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Read

(545m)

Copyist.

L | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Lent

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

\* Page 12 John Lent  
Signs

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

L. V. A. H.

Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Lent*

The Number of the Note,

*34 657*  
*34 910*  
*34 827*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *6* *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Adit*  
Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Lent

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given,

John Lent

Amt.,

3.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

Heath

Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov* - , 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Dec* , 1780.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Lent & his marek*

The Number of the Note,

*37 609*  
*37 801*  
*37 908*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *3* *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Read*  
Copyist.



✓ 22  
sent Aug

---

# Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

---

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. P. 454-117

✓ See also.....

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*ing Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 17*86*.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*ing Lent*

The Number of the Note, *34007*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Chas J.*  
Copied.

11/17  
*gent Matthew*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>572.3/2</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:**

*R. P. 454712*

**See also**.....

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Matthew Lent

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Saryes in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Mar 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Matthew Lent & his march

The Number of the Note,

34666

34826

£ 2 s. 8 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

443  
Lent To

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3723101	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

*L*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*To be Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*To be Lent*

The Number of the Note,

*34 665*  
*34 825*  
*34 925*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *5* *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Copy*



✓ 414  
*Lent Tunis*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253216</i>	20
2 <i>3234</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R.P. 454712*

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Twines Lent

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beck Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786

£

3. 6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

W. A. D.

(545m)

Copyist.

*L*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Sumis Lent*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y 10, 1786*

£

*57 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

445  
Genl. William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213135	20
2 3336	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 4.54712

✓ See also.....

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*William Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Dec 4*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*William Lent his x mark*

The Number of the Note,

*34 65-6*

*34 8-6*

*34 92-1*

*34 85-8*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *16* *0*  
*0* *3* *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness sceing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*11*  
(645i)

*W. Drake*  
Copyist.

*L.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*William Lent*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 17 *86*.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 17 *79*.

To whom given,

*William Lent*

Amt.,

*2.50*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*645m*

(545m)

Copyist.



446  
Leverage, Benjamin

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37253165	20
2 3318	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Leverage*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given,

*Benjamin Leverage*

Amt.,

*7. 9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Ad*

(645m)

Copyist.

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benjamin Leverage*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 28*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Benjamin Leverage*  
*mark*

The Number of the Note, *35-011*

£ *3* s. *11* d. *1*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York, -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*W. Hart*

Copyist.

✓ 447  
*Levinus Thomas*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283141</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454 712*

✓ See also

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thomas Levinus*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returnd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Dec 11*

*Jan 10, 1786*

£

*5 7*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Mad*

(545m)

Copyist.



✓  
Lockwood Ephraim

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3722276	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Esbraem Lockwood

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Oct 5, 1776

Remarks:

Present fit for  
duty

Number of record:

f

Maat

(518d)

Copyist.

3749  
*Lectwood Negitiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37111010</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Wesley L. Woodward

Pl

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Westchester Co. March 31, 1785.  
1775.

November 27 December 15  
1776.

January 30 February 1

Total No. of days 66

Dollars per month 6<sup>23</sup>

Amount of pay £5. 5. 17. 95

Rations due 100

Rate of rations 12. 12

Amount of rations £2. 8. 15

Total amount of pay and rations £7. 13. 12. 95

Remarks :

*Schwood, Jacob*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111036	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Jacob Lockwood*

*Prof*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 31, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£5. 8 17 1/2 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£2. 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£8. 8 12 1/2 25*

Remarks :

*J. L. Norris*



Lockwood Nathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111019	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Nathan Lockwood*

*Pvt*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *643*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>0</sup> 8 17<sup>00</sup> 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>0</sup> 8 12<sup>00</sup> 25*

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

✓ 452  
Loma George

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282557	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

George Long

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Fort Constitution

Sept 3, 1776

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(648d)

Copyist.

✓ 45-3  
*Lord Joseph*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372257</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Joseph Lord*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Fort Constitu-*

*tion Sept 3, 1776*

Guns, \_\_\_\_\_

Bayonets, \_\_\_\_\_

Cartouch Box, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*1* \_\_\_\_\_ *Drake*

(548d)

Copyist.



454  
Lyon Alven

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37252535	20
2 3080	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454-712

✓ See also



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elvin Lyons<sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

9 8 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Mad.

L | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Alvan Lyon

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Alvan Lyon

The Number of the Note,

{ 34785  
34980

8

£ . s. / 6 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S. Drake

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 455  
*Lyon Israel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>87252 + 2</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's  
Regt.

N. Y.

Isaac Lyon

Appears on a

Pay Roll  
of Capt Elli Sely's Co. under the  
following heading:  
At a Meeting of the Subcommittee of  
Bedford in the County of Westchester and  
County of New York on the Seventh Day of  
June 1776 Then Personally appeared  
Before us Capt Ely Sely and made oath  
that the within Pay Roll is justly  
charged according to the Resolves of the  
Honourable the Provincial Congress  
We Therefore have Inspected the Roll  
and find No Material Mistake and do  
approve of the same and do allow the  
same to be Transmitted to the Honourable the  
Provincial Congress Given under our Hands  
the Day and Date First above Written.

(Revolutionary War.)

Elijah Hunter }  
Isaac Lyon }  
John Woolsey } Subcommittee  
Ezekiel Harris }

Rejected by convention  
(over)

No record.

22

(545i)

Grant

Copyist

JUN. 21

37282852

1897

25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1777 suppressing  
Tories.



✓ 2/176  
Lyon John

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282941	20	
2	3090	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also



L

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Lyon

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Isaac Carver

The Number of the Note, 34700

£ 3 s. 7 d.

The parson's name to the order,

John Lyon

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Lyon*

(Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1773, untill the  
year 1781,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17*86*

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*John Kyatt*

The Number of the Note, *34786*

£ \_\_\_\_\_ s. *8* d. \_\_\_\_\_

The parson's name to the order,

*John Lyon*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S. Drake*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

*20*

(845i)

*C. K. A. D.*

Copyist.

75-7

*Lyon, Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

	26
2 <i>37111055</i>	27
3 <i>37283081</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P. 454.712*

See also.....

*A* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Jan 6 to Jan 14*, 17*76*.

When called out *Jan 6*, 17

When returned home *Jan 14*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 11 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 10 11 1/4*

Total amount *£ 10 11 1/4*

Remarks :

*L* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Lyon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Samuel Lyon*

The Number of the Note, *34795*

£

s.

*10*

d.

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*J. Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Adair*

Copyist.



458  
*Lyons Elvin*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Lyon Alvin*



457  
*Lyons Thebe*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Widow | Widow*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282919</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R. P. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Chabe Lyons, widow*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Chabe Lyons widow*

The Number of the Note, *35066*

£                      s.                      / *2* d.                      *5*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*Alia D*

Copyist,

460  
Mabel Peter

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37232	20
2 3337	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Mabey

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

January 1, 1786.

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Peter Mabee*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Peter Mabee*

Amt.,

*12.5*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Read*

(545m)

Copyist.



461

*Mabry Peter*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Mabry Peter*



*Mandeville form*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372254	20
2	2270	21
3	3070	22
4	3100	23
5	3171	24
6	3309	25
7	3303	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454712*

See also

*Yates Room*

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Mandevill

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Received of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes for my pay in the Militia of the S<sup>d</sup> Drake's Regiment from the year of 1778 until the year 1782."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

"Witness my hand this first day of April, 1786."

Number, 34674

£ 2 s. 8 D. 0

The person named Johannes X<sup>his</sup> Lent

The witness, John Mandevill  
mark

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

18

(5456)

Copyist.

M Samuel Drake's Regt. N. Y.

John Mandevill

Appears on an

Order \*  
as shown below:

Phillipsburgh June 11 1785  
Mr John Mandevill Sr Please  
to call on Col Samuel Drake  
for all my in his Regt  
and his Receipt shall be  
good for the same and  
you will oblige your  
Humble Servant  
John <sup>his</sup> Tise  
mark

Witness pleasant  
Joshua Drake  
John Bishop

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll:

15

Adatt

(f45i)

Copyist

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Heart

*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*John Mandeville*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*John Mandeville By ord.*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712:

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Adapt*

Copyist:



*M* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*John Mandeville*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 27*, 17 *85*.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John V. Fassel*

The Number of the Note,

*34762*

*34906*

£

*2*

s.

*3*

d.

*7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*John Mandeville*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*2*

*Read*

(645i)

Copyist.



M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jno. Mandeville

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page no 1 Jno. Mandeville  
signs for a note on an order,  
but don't mention on  
whose order.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of rolls

12

(545m)

Mandeville

Copyist.

M | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Mandevill

(Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Dec 3, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note, ✓

John Mandevill

The Number of the Note, 35000

£.....s. 16 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, S. Drake

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

4-3  
*Mandrial John*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

---

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Manderville John*

46 ✓  
Marshall, Amos

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711 1033	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Simon C. Crockett*

*Prof* Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *extended to March 31, 1775*  
1775.

November *20* December *10*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *0<sup>9</sup>3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>00</sup> \$ 17<sup>00</sup> 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> \$ 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 7<sup>00</sup> \$ 32<sup>00</sup> 25*

Remarks :

*C. L. Harris*



✓ 465  
Martine Daniel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37252513	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. P. 454 712

See also.....



*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Sam. Martine*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have  
Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all  
our Services done in the millitia under him from  
October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated, *Plumbrook*  
*30 apr*, 1785.

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll: \*

*3*  
(552i)

*Alia*  
Copyist.

✓ 466  
Marwin Seth

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282-13	20	
2	2722	21	
3	2733	22	
4	27-4	23	
5	2779	24	
6	2791	25	
7	2702	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Marvin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 2

, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieuts. 1.

Second 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 34

Sick present 3

Sick absent 3

On command 8

Total 48

Wanting to complete

rumors & files 2

Privates 19

Number of roll:

5

Drake

(648d)

Copyist.

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Marvin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co'l Sam'l  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Nov 7, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned Non Com.  
Captains 1 Sergeants 3  
First Lieut.

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 23  
Sick present 8  
Sick absent 7  
En command 10

Total 48  
Wanting to Complete  
Drums & pipes 2  
Privates 19

Number of roll:

(548d)

Adair

Copyist.

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Marvin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the third Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com<sup>d</sup> by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>ll</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 3  
1 Lieuts 1.  
2 " 0.

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 31  
Sick present 6  
Sick absent 6  
On comm<sup>d</sup> 5

Total 48  
Wanting to complete  
Drums & Pipes 2  
Privates 19

Alterations since last Return.  
Discharged 2

Number of record:

7

Watt

(518d)

Copyist.

*m*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Leah Marvin*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks

*Sick present*

Number of record:

*8*  
(548d)

*Drake*

Copyist.



*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Marvin*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Sept 28 ; 1776.*

Remarks :

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned. Non-Com.*  
*Captains Sergeants 3*  
*First Lieuts*  
*Second Lieuts.*

*Rank & File*  
*Present fit for duty 24*  
*Sick present 9*  
*Sick absent 0*  
*en command 8*

*Total 51*  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Drum & Fifer 2*  
*Privates 0*

Number of roll:

*9*

*Dr. Drake*

(648d)

Copyist.

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Marvin

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Capt Marvin

Officers Present.

Commissioned. 2. on - Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieut 1.

Second

Park & File

Present fit for duty 21

Sick present

Sick absent 3

On command 14

Total 48

Wanting to Complete

Drums & Pipes 2. Privates 19

Number of records

23

J. V. Hart

(548d)

Copyist.

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt Marvin

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776

Capt Marvin

Captains 1 Sergeants 3

First Lieutenants 1

Second 1

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 31

Sick present 5

Sick absent 8

On command 6

Total 48

Wanting to Complete

Drums & Pipes 2

Privates 19

Number of record:

24

Maad

(548d)

Copyist.

467  
McNeal John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37212577	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>* Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*John McNeal Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John McNeal Lieut*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Chad*  
Copyist.



*McLeod, Nathan*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213197</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454712*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Mc

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Nathan McLeod

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

3

2

2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

15

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 468  
*McBoy John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253070</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

**Book Mark:**

*Rep 454 712*

**See also**.....

Mc Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

John McCoy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, June, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John McCoy

The Number of the Note, 35526

£ 2 s. 5 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

1  
(845i)

Read  
Copyist.

✓ 470  
McCreary John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252574	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also

Mc Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John McCreary Ens<sup>n</sup>  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 11, 1786

The year & Day of the month Feb 22, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John McCreary Ens<sup>n</sup>

The Number of the Note,

£ 9 s. 5 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Adair

Copyist.



471  
McDonalds James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111107	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Mc* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James M. Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/2*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 100 7 1/2*

Remarks :

472  
McFardin Gabriel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372 3117	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

✓ See also.....

*Mc*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gabriel M Fardin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beekskill*

*Jan. 1, 1786.*

Remarks:

*Entire cancelled*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*9*  
(545m)

*Mad*

Copyist.

473  
*McFarthing James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372 3 25</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R. P. 454 712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

me

## Samuel Drake's Reg't.

**N. Y.**

James McFarthing

Appears with the rank of

on a

## List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beckwith

June 10, 1786.

£

57

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

Wlad

(545m)

**Copyist.**



Mc 474  
McLean, Daniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711-1093	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Mc* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*David McLean*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17<sup>*th*</sup>.

When called out *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17<sup>*th*</sup>.

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17<sup>*th*</sup>.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 9<sup>th</sup>*

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 4<sup>th</sup>*

Total amount *£ 13 13 3<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

475-  
McNulty

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283073	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.712

See also

Mc | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*McMully*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 14*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Aug*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Samuel Telton*

The Number of the Note, *35*

£ ..... s. *2* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

*McMully*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

*Dr. Drake*

(545i)

Copyist.

976  
Mead Andrew

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37, 10985	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y.**

*E. Andrew Merrill*

*921*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Bank of March 30*, 1785.

1775.

November

*20*

December

*15*

1776.

January

*30*

February

*1*

Total No. of days

*66*

Dollars per month

*67 3/4*

Amount of pay

*£ 5-4 8 1/2*

Rations due

*66*

Rate of rations

*10 1/2*

Amount of rations

*£ 2 8 1/2*

Total amount of pay and rations

*£ 8-12-25*

Remarks :

*C. A. Morris*



477  
Mead Daniel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3722452</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454-712

See also.....



m

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Daniel Mead

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 27, 1783

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Daniel Mead

The Number of the Note, 34705

£                      s:                      d.                      8

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Mead

✓ 475  
Mead Emerger

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 372 250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mead

Appears with the rank of on a

Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated,

Chimbrook

30 apr, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

It said

(552i)

Copyist.

434  
Mead, Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722413	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

R. P. 1454 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Sm*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Joseph Mead*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Feb 25*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Joseph Mead*

The Number of the Note,

*f 34 697*  
*35 25*

£

s.

*8*

d.

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Mead*

(545)

Copyist.



*Mead Joshua*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253297</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454 712*

See also



m

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joshua Mead

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

July, 5, 1779.

To whom given,

Joshua Mead

Amt.,

3, 6, 5-

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

11

Mead

(645m)

Copyist.

✓ 481  
Mead Libbens

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37262826	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M. | | 1782

Libbens Mead

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**List**

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New  
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated  
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the  
State Passed the 22 of April 1786  
Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Auditors Office*  
*New York March 31*, 1787,  
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *24*

Regiment, *Col. S. Drake*

Disability, *wounded in the*  
*Right Hip*

Age, *36 Yr*

Whole amount Paid, £ *15 2 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*Harrison*

Copyist.

482

Mead, Marshal

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283327	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Marshall Mead

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given

Marshall Mead

Amt.,

12.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

Haight

(645m)

Copyist.



453

Mead-Selah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252-17	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also



*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Selah Mear*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Plumbrook*

*30 apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*(Mear)*

(552i)

Copyist.

✓ 484  
Meel. Sam

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213147	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

*M* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*John Mcleel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 6*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*n. Mcleel*

The Number of the Note, *34799*

£ *3* s. *2* d. *2*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Adair*  
Copyist.

485

Merritt, Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372/3/4	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 454712

See also

*M* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Abraham Merritt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *March 8*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Abraham Merritt*

The Number of the Note,

*34942*

£

*0*

s.

*5*

d.

*7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*C. C. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.



456  
Miller, Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 1075	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Abraham Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1. 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1. 11*

Total amount *£ 4. 9 1/2*

Remarks :

787  
Miller Ebenezer

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111068	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*George Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Mar 6* to *Mar 12*, 1776.

When called out *Mar 6*, 17

When returned home *Mar 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 9/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 11*

Total amount *£ 24 14 7/12*

Remarks:

458  
*Miller Epenetus*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111079	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

No. | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Charles Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 7<sup>14</sup>*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 10 11*

Total amount *£ 140 7<sup>14</sup>*

Remarks :

*W. Harris*



489

Miller Gideon

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111060	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*16* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Richard Butler*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 9 11*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 4*

Total amount *£ 11 14 10*

Remarks :

470  
Miller, Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711086	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaac Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - 1 - 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - 1 - 4*

Total amount *£ - 14 - 9 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

4491  
Miller Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111072	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .

*16* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaac Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Mar 6<sup>th</sup> to Apr 12*, 1776.

When called out *Mar 6*, 17

When returned home *Apr 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 10 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 10 10 4*

Total amount *£ 111 11 7 1/2*

Remarks :



✓ 493.  
Miller John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37253031	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also



*m*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Miller*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*G. H. Strang*

The Number of the Note,

*35557*

£

s.

*2*

d.

*5*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Miller*

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

*Alia*

Copyist.

493  
Miller, William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711053	26
2	37283266	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also

116- Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1776*, 1776.

When called out, 17

When returned home, 17

No. of days

Wages per day

Days of training

3

Wages per day *£ 1 5 2*

Total amount *£ 4 10 6*

Remarks:

*Roll torn*

*J. A. Harris*

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

19

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Liard

(545m)

Copyist.

474

Mills John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111090	26
2	37282823	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 454, 712

See also

*No* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Billo*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776 .

When called out *Nov 6*, 17 .

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17 .

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 9 1/4*

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ 1 10 11*

Total amount *£ 13 3 1/2*

Remarks :

*W. Harris*



*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Mills*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have  
Reccived of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all  
our Services done in the millitia under him from  
October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Plumbrook*  
*30 apr*, 1783

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*  
(552i)

*Read*

Copyist.

495  
Mills, John Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 572-2-24	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 1454-712

See also

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Mills Jr

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

Chumbrook  
30 Apr, 1785

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

Chumbrook

(552i)

Copyist.

491  
Mills Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111051	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y.**

*Joseph Bills*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17.

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 2 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 6 3/4*

Total amount *£ 17 1/4*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



497  
Mills Titus

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111061	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Sister Mills*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *2-10-9*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *2-10-11*

Total amount *2-14-9*

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*

498

Mills, Cephania

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111046	26
2	37282749	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Jephthiah Mills*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

*Mad*

(548d)

Copyist.

16 | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Sophia Mills*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

When called out *Nov 6*, 17 ..

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17 ..

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - " 3. 6 3/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - " 4. 13 1/2*

Total amount *£ 1. 10. 12 1/2*

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

✓

499

Millville, Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282769	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thos Millwill*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_  
*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks: *Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8* *Read*

(518d)

Copyist.



500  
Montross James

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 372 23	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: R.P. 454 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*James Montross*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov* +, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*James Montross*

The Number of the Note,

*3470*  
*34910*  
*34670*

£ *2* s. *8* d. *0*  
*0* *8* *0*  
*2* *8* *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

*Adia*  
Copyist.

501  
More John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37203	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 454-712

See also

*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John More*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Drake*

The Number of the Note, *34086*

£

*2*

s.

*0*

d.

*3*

The parson's name to the order,

*John More*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Chad*  
Copyist.

✓ 562  
Morgan Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252190	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also



*m*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thomas Morgan*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Thomas Morgan*

The Number of the Note, *34993*

£ *2* s. *1* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*

(515)

*Liad*

Copyist.



X  
Morrel James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252	20
2 32	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.I. 454.712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

7. 5. 7

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Chart

M

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Morrel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peek Kill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Kia

(545m)

Copyist.

Morton John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372,300	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also.....

*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Morton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Mch 5*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Morton*

The Number of the Note,

*55054*

£

s.

*12*

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Alia D.*

Copyist.

*Morsel James*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Morsel James*



506  
*Masman, Maseno*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Harris Mosiman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *\$ 1.00 9/4*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *\$ 6.00 4/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

507  
Masman, Peter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111112	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*16* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Peter Berman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Jan 12* to *Jan 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Jan 12*, 17

When returned home *Jan 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *7/10*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ - 10 - 12*

Remarks:

508  
Munday Elijah

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3725314	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also.....



*M*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Elijah M. Day*

Appears with the rank of

on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peekskill*

*Jan'y 10, 1786.*

£

*3. 6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Blair*

(545m)

Copyist.



154  
*Nelson John*

---

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Nelson John*

---

*Nelson John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3723 101</i>	20
2 <i>3358</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *( )*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 454712*

✓ See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

John Nelson

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand,

Beckwith  
mch. 1, 1783."

Witnis,

Joshua Drake

34879

L 2 - 1 3 - 7

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

15

Heard

(545m)

Copy 11.

N | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Neilson

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

34879

John Neilson

£

2

S.

3

D.

4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

(6151)

Copyist.

✓  
*Newman James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213337</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454.712*

See also



N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Newman

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb<sup>t</sup> Drake, according to Law—Viz<sup>t</sup>:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1785.

No. 20362

prin.

James Newman  
£0. 10. 8

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Ward

Copyist.



✓ 572  
Newman Nathaniel

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213373	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Nathl Newman

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb<sup>t</sup> Drake, according to Law—Viz<sup>t</sup>:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1785.

No 20343—Nathl Newman, prin  
— £0.12.5

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 513  
Newman Peter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213374	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R. & P. 454, 712

✓ See also

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Newman

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb<sup>t</sup> Drake, according to Law—Viz<sup>t</sup>:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1785.

No 20344 — Peter Newman  
prin G.B. — £0.10.8

Remarks:

Cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

W. A. N.

(545m)

Copyist.

*Nichols Benjamin*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Nichols Benjamin*



✓ 5/5  
*Nichols Benjamin*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283225	20
2	3399	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P. P. 454712*

✓ See also.....



N Samuel Drake's Regt N. Y.

Benj Nichols

Appears on a

List \*  
under the following  
heading:

Rec'd June 9, 1786  
from Gerard Bancker  
Treas<sup>r</sup> Three Certificates  
amtg. to one Pound 8/5-d  
in full for the Pay of the  
following persons, in Col  
Drake's Regiment, pursuant  
to their respective orders  
annex'd Vigt  
John Hyatt

Signature  
Pres<sup>nt</sup> of the  
(Revolutionary War.)

57  
£ 0. 7. 1

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. 7 roll.

10

di)

Hyatt

Copyist

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Benjamin Nichols*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan 10, 1786*

£

*7. -*

Remarks :

*Entry cancelled*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Adapt*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓  
*Nichols William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213232</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. P. 454 712*

✓ See also

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

William Nickels

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Creech Hill

January 10, 1786.

£

8. 10

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....2.....

Adair

(545m)

Copyist.

3717

*Northrup, David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3711.0986</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*David Porterup*

*Ref*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *60*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 8 17<sup>1</sup> 85*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 2*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 8 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 8 12<sup>1</sup> 85*

Remarks :

*J. J. Harris*



578  
Northrup Isaac Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283163	20
2 3378	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Northrup Sargent

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand,

Beack Kill

Mich 1, 1783"

Witnis,

Joshua Drake

34870

L 4 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

5

(545m)

Heard

Copyul.

N

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Northrup Jr

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Nombor as Follows:"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

37870

Isaac Northrup Jr

£

7

s.

0

D.

0

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5151)

Copyist.

Northrup Joel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 0989	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*SA* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Geel Northrup*

*SP* { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Watersbury Conn. March 31*, 1785.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 8 1/2*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *15 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 12 1/2*

Remarks :

*Geel Northrup*



Oakley William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282-48	20
2	3282	21
3	3402	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.712

✓ See also



0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Wm Okeley

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£ 3, 2, 0

Remarks:

Entry canceled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Wm Okeley

(545m)

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Wm Oakley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Vol. 7. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Heads

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Wm Oakly

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1786.

£ 8, 12, 10

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

17

Hyatt

(545m)

Copyist.

521

Oakley William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Oakley William

✓ 522  
Odell Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252547	20
2 3260	21
3 3268	22
4 3272	23
5 3405	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Isaac Odle

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Beech Hill

Jan'y 1, 1786,

£ 3.66

Remarks:

Entry canceled.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2 112

(545m)

Copyist.



0 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Odell

Appears on an

Order\*

stated as follows:

"Sr. Please to Pay the Barer hereof, John Hyatt, all our Pay for my Service in the Militia in Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake's Ridgement, and this Shall by Your Recite for the Same.

"To Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes our hands this 23  
day of January, 1786."

Witnes Present, Phebe Dean  
Rebecca Odell

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Hyatt

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Isaac Cottle \*

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan 3, 1786

£

3 6

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Ad

(545m)

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Odle

Appears with the rank of

on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 9, 1786.

£

5 - -

Remarks:

Entry canceled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Odell

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1786.

£ { 5 3 6  
0 3 6  
0 5 7

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896). of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

17

Hyatt

(545m)

Copyist.

3523  
Odel Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37252846	20
2	3195	21
3	3267	22
4	3408	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. P. 454 712

See also

0 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Jacob Cole

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1786.  
£ { 0 . 3 . 4  
    { 0 . 3 . 6

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

7  
(545m)

Hyatt

Copyist.



O

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jacob Odell

Appears on an

Order\*

stated as follows :

"Sr. Please to Pay the Barer hereof, John Hyatt, all our Pay for my Service in the Militia in Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake's Ridgement, and this Shall by Your Recite for the Same.

"To Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes our hands this

23

day of

January

, 1786."

Witnes Present,

Phoebe Dean

Rebecca Odell

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896). of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

21

Liart

(5457)

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jacob Odle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Creek Hill

Jan. 3, 17 86

£

3 6

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Had

(545m)

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jacob Odle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Kill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

5. 4

Remarks:

Only cancelled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Adad

(545m)

Copyist.

528  
Odell Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282850	20
2 3229	21
3 3417	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454. 712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Odell

Appears on a

**List\***

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Jan 26, 1786.

£ 0 . 10 . 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

7

(545m)

Hyatt

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jonathan Odell

Appears on an

Order\*

stated as follows :

"Sr. Please to Pay the Barer hereof, John Hyatt, all our Pay for my Service in the Militia in Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake's Ridgement, and this Shall by Your Recite for the Same.

"To Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes our hands this

23

day of

January, 1786."

Witnes Present,

Cherbe Dean  
Rebecca Odell

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Hyatt

(545i)

Copyist.



0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jonathan Odle

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 2, 1786.

L

Remarks:

Entry canceled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

5252  
Caleb Carter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282845	20	
2	3261	21	
3	3273	22	
4	3404	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

✓ See also

N. Y.

Vetor dle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beck Hill

Jan 3, 1786.

£

27

Remarks :

Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of rolls:

1

(545m)

Hand

**Copyright.**

C

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Letter Odell*

Appears on a

**List\***

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Jan 26*, 1786.  
£ { 0. 3. 6  
0. 5. 7

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*17*

(545m)

*Maad*

Copyul.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Odell

Appears on an

Order\*

stated as follows :

"Sr. Please to Pay the Barer hereof, John Hyatt, all our Pay for my Service in the Militia in Col° Samuel Drake's Ridgement, and this Shall by Your Recite for the Same.

"To Col° Samuel Drake."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes our hands this

23

day of

January

, 1786."

Witnes Present,

Chebelean

Rebecca Odell

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Hyatt

(545i)

Copyist.

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Odle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Creek Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

3 6

Remarks:

Entry on roll

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Adair

(545m)

Copyist.



556

Odell William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37252 + 49	20
2 3252	21
3 3406	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 454. 712

✓ See also.....

O

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Jm Adle*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peck Kill*

*Jan 10*, 1786

£

*6.00*

Remarks:

*Entry canceled*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Adle*

(545m)

Copyist.

O

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

William Odell

Appears on an

Order\*

stated as follows :

"Sr. Please to Pay the Barer hereof, John Hyatt, all our Pay for my Service in the Militia in Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake's Ridgement, and this Shall by Your Recite for the Same.

"To Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witnes our hands this

23

day of

January, 1786

Witnes Present,

Therese Dean  
Rebecca Odell

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Hyatt

(545i)

Copyul.

O

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

From Odell

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Rec<sup>d</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1786, from Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, Certificates amounting to Six pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in full for the pay of the Undernamed persons in Col. Drake's Regiment.—John Hyatt."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1786.

£ 1 . 6 . 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

17

Mar

(545m)

Copyist.

Odell Isaac

---

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Odell Isaac

---

1798  
*Odler Jacob*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Odrell Jacob*



527  
Oddle Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ocdell Jonathan

530  
*Odell Peter*

---

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Odell Peter*

---

531  
Ode Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721 323	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

✓ See also

0

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Richard Odle

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1786

Date,

Aug 22, 1779

To whom given

Richard Odle

Amt.,

12.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

Liad

(645m)

Copyist.

32  
Odell William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Odell William



533

*Osburn John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Summer Summer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3711 0982	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



O

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Osburn*

*Drummer,*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *7'3*

Amount of pay *£6. 89. 81*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£2. 815*

Total amount of pay and rations *£9. 84. 81*

Remarks :

*J. A. Morris*

534  
Page, Jonah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111076	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 11 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 11 9 1/4*

Total amount *£ 2 11 9 1/4*

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

535  
Palmer Levi

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372230	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Levi Palmer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated

Clumbrook

30 April, 1783

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

Isiah

(552i)

Copyist.



✓ 136  
*Pardee David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3711 0973</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*David Pardee*

*Dr*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *10*

Amount of pay *£ 8 0 0 100*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d*

Amount of rations *£ 2 0 8 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 10 0 11*

Remarks :

*J. A. Harris*

537  
*Pardee Nathaniel*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110988	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	1
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Nathaniel Pardee*

*P. 17*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County March 30, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 0 11/2 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *12 1/2 1*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 0 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 0 12 25*

Remarks :

✓ 538  
*Parent Jacob*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37252909</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 -	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Jacob Carent

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 24, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Jacob Carent

The Number of the Note, 358

£ s. d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(645)

C. Drake

Copyist.



539  
Parent Levi

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282+15	20
2	303	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also



P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Levi Parent

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated,

Chimbrook  
30 apr, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

(552i)

Copynt.

*P* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Levi Parent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 6*, 17 *85*.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Levi Parent*

The Number of the Note, *2579*

£ *3* s. *2* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

*Attest*

(645i)

Copyist.

540  
Patten Robert

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37212970	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Robert Catten

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Dec, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Robert Catten

The Number of the Note, 35056

£ 2 s. d. 10

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Alia

Copyist.

+ 541  
Pearson David

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37252706	20
2	2716	21
3	2727	22
4	2739	23
5	2771	24
6	2783	25
7	2793	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Pearson

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Nov 21

, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present.

Commissioned.

Non Com.

First Lieut.

1

Sergeants

3

Second ..

0

Drums & Fifes

2

Rank & file.

Present fit for duty

30

Sick present

4

Sick absent

9

On command

5

Total

48

Wanting to complete.

Privates

19

Number of roll:

5

Cratt

(648d)

Copyist.



C

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Cearson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 7*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Officers Present*

*Commissimed. Don Com.*

*Captains 1. Sergeants 3*

*First Lieut 1. Drums & fifes 2*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 20*

*Sick present 5*

*Sick absent 11*

*On command 2*

*Total 48*

*Wanting to Comp*

*Privates 19*

Number of roll:

*6*

*Hiatt*

(648d)

Copyist.

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Pearson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the third Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com<sup>d</sup> by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Nov 14, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non Com.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1. Sergeants 3  
2 " 1. Drums & fifes 2  
Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 28  
Sick present 3  
Sick absent 12  
On comm<sup>d</sup> 5  
Total 48  
Wanting to complete  
Privates 19

Number of record:

7

Shatt

(518d)

Copyist.

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

David Pearson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Oct 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Present fit for  
duty

Number of record:

1

David

(648d)

Copyist.

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Pearson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present.  
Commissioned Non-Com.  
Captains 1 Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts. 1.  
Second Lieuts. 1.

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 23  
Sick present 10  
Sick absent 6  
On command 6

Total 4.  
wanting to Complete  
Drums & Pipes 2  
Privates 22

Number of roll:

9

Wright

(648d)

Copyist.

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Pearson

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1776.

Capt Pearson  
Officers Present

Commissioned Non Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieuts 1. Drums & Pipes 2

Second .. 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 17

Sick present 8

Sick absent 7

On command 15

On furlough 7

Total 47

over

Number of record:

23

(548d)

Mean

Copyist.

JUL. 21

37282783

1897.

*Wanting to Complete.*  
*Privates* 20.



P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Pierson

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776.

Capt Pierson

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 3.

First Lieuts 1. Drummers 2

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 22

Sick present 7

Sick absent 10

On command 9

Total 48

Wanting to Complete.

Privates 19

Number of record:

24

(548d)

Ward

Copyist.

542  
Bill Roger

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 30 20	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*P*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Roger Bell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, *March 5*, 17 *85*

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Roger Bell*

The Number of the Note, *35074*

£ *2* s. *5* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *SDrake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*15*

(545)

*Chad*

Copyist.

✓ 543  
*Pellen Elisha*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37111037</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Elisha Pellam*

*Prof*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount of pay *£5<sup>0</sup> \$17<sup>00</sup> 05*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10<sup>00</sup>*

Amount of rations *£2<sup>00</sup> \$15<sup>00</sup> —*

Total amount of pay and rations *£8<sup>00</sup> \$12<sup>00</sup> 05*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



544

Pellam John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111040	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*John Pellam*

*D*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*

1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>5</sup>*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>5</sup>*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

545  
*Pellegrini, Joseph*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37111035</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*P* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Joseph Pelloni*

*Pt* { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. March 3, 1775*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>2</sup> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Rations due *60*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 0<sup>0</sup>*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

*J. L. Corrie*

546  
Edton Daniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3723072	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

P

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Daniel Belton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Aug, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Daniel Belton

The Number of the Note, 35 1/4

£

s.

d.

8

The parson's name to the order,

Mc Mulley

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

.....

Adair

(845i)

Copyist.



547  
D  
Dwyer J. L.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202059	20
2	2861	21
3	2949	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Is'l. Pennoyer, Sgt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1782

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Is'l Pennoyer, Sgt*

The Number of the Note,

£

*19*

s.

*7*

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*Mad*

Copy

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Is'l Penoyer*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Elijah Scott Is'l Penoyer*

The Number of the Note,

£ *2* s. *7* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

*For Elinger Boyd an order*

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1890),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Adair*

Congress

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Isel Penoyer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month Feb 26, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Isel Penoyer

The Number of the Note, 35064

£ s. d. 9

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545.)

Isel Penoyer

Copyist.

*3*  
*Penoyer James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Adjutant Adjutant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37212</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Penoyer

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on an  
**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 1784.

Commencing,

*Aug 25*, 1778.

Ending,

*Nov 14*, 1781.

Time,

*3*

Months,

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*13*

Rations: No. of

*90*

Price

*10 1/4*

Amount of Rations,

*3 15*

Amount of Pay & Rations,

*\$19 7*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

(547d)

*Adit*

Copyst.

✓ 549  
*Philip*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3778</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



*P*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Philips*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 3 -*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

(648d)

*Drake*

Copyist.

5558  
*Phillips Phillip*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213213</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Phillip Phillips*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Creek Hill*

*Jan'y 10, 1786*  
*1. 9*

£

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13*

*W. A. V.*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 551  
Phillips Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372301	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Samuel Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading;

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 7, 1786

The year & Day of the month, May, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Samuel x Phillips  
mark

The Number of the Note, 35076

£ 3 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

clerk

(545)

Copyist.

*Person*

---

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Captain | Captain*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Pearson David*

---



2  
Cune Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372290	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Samuel Pine

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 24, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Samuel Pine

The Number of the Note,

34098

£

3

s.

4

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545)

Adapt

Copied

✓ 554.  
*Pitcher Knave*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3721256</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Citcher

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Fort Constitution  
Sept 3, 1779

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(648d)

Copyist.

555

*Plan John*

---

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

— | —

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Plant John*

---



556  
Drank John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37253174	20
2 3236	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also



P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

John Plan<sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

Jan'y 5, 1786

£

5-4

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

Head

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Plant

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Decr 11

Jan 10, 1786

£

3.6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Adt

Copyist.

557  
Colen William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37222917	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Wm Colen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 24, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 25, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Wm Colen  
mark

The Number of the Note, 35-34

£ 3 s. 6 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

Wm Colen

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 525  
Post Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213 3/6	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Joseph Post*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given,

*Joseph Post*

Amt.,

*7.9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

*Micha*

Copyist.



Poter Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Cards filed with*

Potter Samuel

Potter Rachel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37253097	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Rachel Potter

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov - , 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Joshua Drake

The Number of the Note,

£ . s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

Rachel Potter

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 45 & 712.

Number of record:

.....

(645i)

Copyist.

361  
Potter Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37222541	20
2 2555	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Samuel Coter

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

9 - 10 - 7

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Hiatt

(545i)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Sam'l Potter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Services in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Sam'l Potter*

The Number of the Note, *34954*

£

8.

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Chad*

Copyist.



562  
Creason, Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282952	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Abraham Creason

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Abraham <sup>his</sup> Creason  
mark

The Number of the Note, 35048

£ . s. 17 d. 4

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

Creason

Copyist.

9 57-3  
Engels Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283244	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Samuel Briggsley \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786

£

57

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

354  
Purdy Solomon

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Purdy Solomon Jr



✓ 565  
Curdy Alvan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252516	20
2 2574	21
3 3054	22
4 3061	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also.....



C Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt

Curdy

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an

Abstract \*

of the Field & Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief from the  
year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot. of Capt Abraham  
Keddon & Lieut Curdys  
Pay Roll £ 140. 1. 8

Audited Dec 20, 1784

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

W. A. D.

(5437)

Copyist.

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Alvan Purdy Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Alvan Purdy Lieut*

The Number of the Note,

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

.....<sup>1</sup>.....

(515)

*Alvan*

Copyist.

P | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Alvan Purdy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1773, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, May 17, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Alvan Purdy

The Number of the Note,

34745  
34750

£ 2 s. 11 d. 6

The parson's name to the order,

Sam<sup>l</sup> Purdy, Jun

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, Josh. Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

1

Alvan Purdy

P | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Alvan Purdy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 17*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Alvan Purdy*

The Number of the Note,

*34732*

£

*2*

s.

*13*

d.

*4*

The parson's name to the order,

*Isaack Aston*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(645i)

Copyist.

566  
Purdy Israel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283375	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Israel Purdy

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb' Drake, according to Law—Viz:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1785.

No 20354 — Israel Purdy  
prin — £ 0. 10. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

Viart

(545m)

Copyist.



✓ 567  
*Purdy James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37283060</i>	20
2 <i>3140</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *1*

✓ See also

C | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Purdy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Dec 9, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

James Purdy

The Number of the Note,

34833  
34902

£ 0 s. 5 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

.....

(545i)

Chad

Copyist.

*P* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Purdy Jun*  
(Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 7*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Alvan Purdy*

The Number of the Note,

*{ 34775  
34750*

*2* £ *11* s. *6* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Purdy Jun*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Josh. Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Drake*

Copyist.

✓ 55  
*Turdy Joseph*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253321</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Purdy \*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

April 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

Joseph Purdy

Amt.,

7. 9

Remarks:

GPB

\* Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

11

W. H. A. D.

(545m)

Copyist.



*Purdy Solomon Jr*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282 &amp; 19</i>	20
2 <i>3180</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



P

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Sam Purdey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Peck Kill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

10. 8

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

Adatt

Copyist.

*P*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Solomon Curdy Jr*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Chumbrook*

*30 apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*Haight*

(552i)

Copyist.

+

Ragan Jeremiah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282587	20	
2	2671	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jeremiah C. Bogan*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 15 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Sept 25*, 17.

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Adia*  
Copyist.

*R* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jeremiah Ragan*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Drake*

Copyist.

577  
*Ragan Jeremiah*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ragan Jeremiah*



572  
*Raymond Thomas*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | **N. Y.**

*Thomas Raymond*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *Rate 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *Rate 10 1/4*

Total amount *Rate 11 1/4*

Remarks:

573

*Raynolds, Ephraim*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*CP* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Ephraim Reynolds*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1. 10. 0*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 6. 10. 0*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

574  
Read James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283173	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

✓ See also



*Q*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*James Read*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan. 3, 1786.*

£

*1. 3. 9*

Remarks:

*Entry canceled*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*Read*

Copyist.



574  
Reginald Gabriel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283235	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gabriel Regnall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Aug. 10*, 1786.

£

*5. 4*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York,—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*Isiah*

Copyist.

✓ 576  
*Reguan April*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37253220*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*R.P. 454 712*

*See also*

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gabriel Reguan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returnd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Peckskill*

*January 2, 1786*

£

*3. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Read*

(545m)

Copyist.

127  
*Reynold Benjamin*

---

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Reynolds Benjamin*



578  
Reynolds Austin

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major Sgt. Maj. & Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282510	20
2 28	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 454 712

See also



*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Austin Reynolds*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt Maj* on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Dec 20*, 1784.

Commencing,

*Aug 25*, 1778.

Ending,

*Nov 1*, 1781.

Time,

*2* Months, *15* Days.

Dollars P. Month,

*10*

Rations: No. of

, Price

Amount of Rations,

Amount of Pay & Rations,

*£ 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Maat*

C P

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Austin Reynolds sergt Major & Ens*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Austin Reynolds sergt Major & Ens*"

The Number of the Note,

£ *1* *0* s. *0* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

*Read*

579  
*Reynolds Benjamin*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213165</i>	20
2 <i>3315</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:** *R.P. 454.712*

✓ **See also** .....

A

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Benjamin Reynolds

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt\*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

No.,

34870

Benjamin Reynolds

£ 2 S. 3 D. 7

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5151)

diat

Copyist.

R

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Benjamin Reynold

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>d</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, Peack Kill  
mch , 1783."

Witnis, Joshua Drake

34876

L 2 - 3 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyut.



Reynolds Nathaniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37253372	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

See also



R

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Reynolds

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb<sup>t</sup> Drake, according to Law—Viz<sup>t</sup>:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1785.

No 20338—Nath<sup>l</sup> Reynolds, prin  
— £0. 12 5

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

Ma

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 521  
Piper John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37253 315	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 454.712

See also

*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Rider*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given,

*John Rider Rider*

Amt.,

*7.9*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*Chad*

Copyist.

File James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37212901	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 454712

See also

CP

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Rile

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

James Rile

The Number of the Note,

3509

£

s.

3

d.

6

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(645)

Adair

Copyist.



Rogers Josawak

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 2710	20	
2	2719	21	
3	2730	22	
4	2745	23	
5	2750	24	
6	2755	25	
7	2767	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also



R

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Rogers*  
*Capt*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1776*

Remarks:

*Office & Present.*

<i>Commissioned</i>	<i>Non com.</i>
<i>Captains</i>	<i>1. Sergeants</i>
<i>First Lieuts</i>	<i>1. Drum &amp; fife</i>
<i>Second ..</i>	<i>0.</i>

*Rank & File.*

<i>Present fit for duty</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Sick Present</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Sick absent</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>On command</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>68</i>

Number of roll:

*5*

*Niatt*

(648d)

Copyist.

R

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Rogers

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co'l Sam'l  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Nov 7

, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present

Commissioned.

Don Com.

Captains

... Sergeants

3

First Lieut

... Drum & Pipes

2

Second

1

Rank & File

Present fit for duty

27

Sick present

4

Sick absent

29

On command

8

Total 68

Number of roll:

0

Kiaut

(548d)

Copyist.

R

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Rogers  
Capt

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com'd by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Dec 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 3  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1. Drums & fifes 2.  
Rank & file  
Present fit for duty 29  
Sick present 7  
Sick absent 25  
On command 7  
Total 68

Number of record:

7

Hiatt

(518d)

Copyist.

*CR*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Josiah Rogers*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks: *On command  
after clothing for  
his men*

Number of record:

*1*

(B48d)

*Ad*

Copyist.

R

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Rogers

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned Non Com.  
Captains Sergeants 3  
First Lieut  
Second Lieut

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 20  
Sick present 8  
Sick absent 29  
On command 6

Total 63

Wanting to Complete  
Drums & Pipes 2

Privates 4

Alterations since last Return  
Dead 1

Number of roll:

9

Mad

(548d)

Copyist.

Q

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Capt Rogers

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1776.

Capt Rogers  
Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non-Comm.  
Captains. 1. Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts. 1. Drums & Pipes 2  
Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 29  
Sick present 8  
Sick absent 26  
On command 9  
Total 72

Number of record:

23

(548d)

Shad

Copyist.



Q

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Rogers

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776.

Capt Rogers

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-Comm

Captains 1. Sergeants 3

First Lieuts 1. Drums & Pipes 2

Second 1.

Rank & File

Green fit for duty 23

Sick present 7

Sick absent 30

On command 8

Total 68

Number of record:

204

Maat

(548d)

Copyist.

✓  
*Boley John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3721336</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *R.P. 454712*

✓ See also

R

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Roley

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 13 John Roley signs  
for 5/4<sup>th</sup> insted of 3/6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Via

\*Copyist.

✓ 555  
*Pomer Hendrick*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253212</i>	20
2 <i>3241</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: *R. P. 454.712*

✓ See also

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Hendrick Homer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan. 17 86*

£

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Adair*

(545m)

Copyist.



*CP*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Mendrick Comer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returnd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Cecilia Hill*

*May 10, 1786.*

£

*3. 6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Adair*

(545m)

Copyist.



✓  
*Roomer J*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>372</i>	20
2 <i>242</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

*R.P. 454712*

**See also**

CP

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

J. Rooney

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov — , 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Ward Hunt

The Number of the Note,

{ 3 5 0 3 7  
3 5 0 9 8

£

2

s.

0

7

d.

10

4

The parson's name to the order,

John Goodman

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

J. Rooney

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

Copyist.

✓  
*Paton William*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37253222</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454712*

✓ See also

*A*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*William Cotton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peekskill*

*January 1, 1786*

£ {

*5 4*  
*3 6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*5*

*Adair*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓  
*Rumsey James*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3722743</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



R

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Rumsey

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Oct 5 - 1776.

Remarks: On command.

after clothing for  
the men

Number of record:

8

(648d)

Copyist.



*Russell Abram*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

* <del>1</del>	<del>222633</del>	20
2	31 34	21
3	31 31	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11	* withdrawn & filed in jacket	
12	of Abram Russell	
13	of Joseph Drake's	
14	Regt. N.Y. militia 6-12-46 Jan	
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
		38

Number of personal papers herein       .

Book Mark: *R.P. 454.712*

See also

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Abraham Russel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Abraham Russel March*

The Number of the Note,

*34900*  
*34908*  
*34792*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *4*  
*8* *10* *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

(645i)

Copyist.

*R*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abram Russell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 17*86*

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Abram Russell*

The Number of the Note, *35086*

£

s.

*7*

d.

*1*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

*Drake*

Copyist.

✓  
*Russell, John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282631</i>	20
2 <i>2615</i>	21
3 <i>2619</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Russell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *2 days*

Number of record:

*2*

*Alia*

(548d)

Copyist.



*R* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Russell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Read*  
Copyist.



R

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Russell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 4*, 1770

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

(548d)

*Maat*

Copyist.

✓ 571  
Russell Timothy

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Timothy Russell*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks: *6 days 2*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 592  
Put Asa

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252561	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Asa Curt

Appears with the rank of on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, Fort Constitution Sept 3, 1776

Guns, 1

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1  
G. A. D. Copyist.



✓  
*Quit David*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37212160</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



CR

David Cook

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Return dated, Fort Constitution  
from Sept. 3, 1776.

# Guns,

# Bayonets,

## Cartouch Box, -

Remarks :

Number of roll:

(b48d)

**Copyist.**

✓ 74  
Ryan Timothy

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37252809	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454 712

✓ See also

R

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Timothy C Ryan

Appears with the rank of on a

Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated, Clumberbrook

30 apl, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

Clumberbrook

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 1717  
Piper Frederick

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37252671	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Fredrick Cyer*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 17*90*.

Return dated *Feb 23*, 17*90*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

*Chad*

(548d)

Copyist.



✓ 591  
*Ryer Hendrick*

✓  
**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37212005</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



( 9 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Hendrick Ryer*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks :

*0 day*

Number of record :

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 177  
*Piper John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3722655</i>	20
2 <i>2603</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Ryer*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 2 3 to 25*, 1770.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Maad*

Copyist.

C 6 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Ryer  
Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. 5 to 20, 1776.

Return dated

Feb. 23, 1790.

Remarks:

4 days

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Alfred

Copyist.

✓ 578  
*Piper Tunis*

✓ Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>572 2607</i>	20
2 <i>2672</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

CP | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Lewis Ryer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap't  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>d</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1798.

Remarks:

*0 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.



*C* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Sumner*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks :

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Adapt*

Copyist.

549  
Sacket, Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 1049	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Richard Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 - 2 - 1/2*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 - 10 - 3/4*

Total amount *£ 7 - 17 - 1/2*

Remarks:

600  
Sackett, Richard, Senr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711129	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Richard Sackett Senr*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17*76*.

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17*76*.

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 4 10 9 1/2*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 25 10 5 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



✓ 601  
Sands Sam

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283132	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: A P 434712

✓ See also



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Sands*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Mar 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Sands*

The Number of the Note, *34788*

£ *0* s. *9* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness secing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of records:

(545i)

*Alia*  
Copyist.

602  
✓  
Drake James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283052	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

X.P. 454712

See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Sarge*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*David Ferris*

The Number of the Note, *30708*

£ \_\_\_\_\_ s. *8* d. *0*

The parson's name to the order,

*James Sarge*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*7*  
\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

(645i)

*David*

Copyist.

603  
Charles, Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37112050	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6 to Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 2 11*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 6 3/4*

Total amount *£ 17 11*

Remarks :

*J. A. Harris*



604  
Charles, Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*D* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Richard Charles*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

605  
✓ Dawson Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282914	20
2 2940	21
3 2937	22
4 2942	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 454712

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Sawson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Isaac Sawson*

The Number of the Note, { *34 693*  
*35 - 29*

£ *7* s. *8* d. *10*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*0*

(545)

*Chia*

Copyist.

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Sawson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1886.

The year & Day of the month Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Isaac Sawson

The Number of the Note, 34700

£ 3 s. 4 d.

The parson's name to the order,

John Lyon

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

..... 34700

(5179)

Copyst.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Lawson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 26*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Isaac Lawson*

The Number of the Note, *34693*

£ *4* s. *3* d. *10*

The parson's name to the order,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawson*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(645)

*Isaac*

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Sawson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov. 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Nov. 4*, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Isaac Sawson*

The Number of the Note, *347.3*

£

s.

d.

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

*Archable Burgess*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*111-11*

(645)

Copyist.



✓ 606  
Scofield, Amos

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 377 0975

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S*

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Amos Sheffield*

*Script*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *10*

Amount of pay *£ 8<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>10</sup> -*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>15</sup> -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 11<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>11</sup> -*

Remarks :

*J. A. Morris*

607

Schofield, Ebenezer

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110971	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Capt. Ebenezer Slason*

*Slason* Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 89<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 15*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 815*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 15*

Remarks :

*James Morris*

✓ 608  
Scofield, Sedion

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111078	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

Frederic Scofield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

# Pay Roll

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Chester County, now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

When called out Nov 6, 17

When returned home Nov 12, 17

No. of days 6

Wages per day £ 11 9 1/4

Days of training 3

Wages per day £ 10 10 4

Total amount £ 14. 7 1/2

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545i)

J. L. Harris  
Co

*Copypist.*



✓ 607  
Scofield, Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137111009	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Joseph Drayfield*

*D*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Testimony taken March 31, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *62.3*

Amount of pay *£ 5. 5 1/4 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2 5 13*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8. 5 12 95*

Remarks :

*John Morris*

✓ 610  
*Scofield, Michel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111038	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

*S* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Abner Seaford*

*Pr*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County, N. Y. March 21, 1775*.  
1775.

November *21* December *10*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*  
Total No. of days *66*  
Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*  
Amount of pay *\$ 5. 24. 05*  
Rations due *66*  
Rate of rations *10<sup>0</sup> 00*  
Amount of rations *\$ 2. 00. 00*  
Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 7. 24. 05*  
Remarks :

611  
Scofield, Peter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111504	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*S* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Peter Seafeldt*

*P. S.*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. March 30, 1785.*

1775.

November *20* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *60*

Dollars per month *6<sup>00</sup> 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>00</sup> 25*

Rations due *60*

Rate of rations *12<sup>00</sup> 00*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>00</sup> 00*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 7<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>00</sup> 25*

Remarks:



612  
Scafield, Smith

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741007	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S*

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Smith's Regiment*

*P. 1*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester March 31, 1785*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *\$ 5. 12. 25*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *\$ 2. 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *\$ 8. 12. 25*

Remarks :

613  
Scott Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282876	20	
2	2860	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Elijah Scott, Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note, *Josh*

*Strang pr order for Elijah Scott Lieut*

The Number of the Note,

£

s.

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

*(An order)*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*Hiatt*

Copyist.

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elijah Scott

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 23, 1785-

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Elijah Scott / 12<sup>th</sup> Penoyer

The Number of the Note,

£ 2 s. 7 d. 8

The parson's name to the order, for

Elvinger Boyd (an order)

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

..... 2

(515)

Dr. Drake

Capt. Drake



614  
✓ Scott Nathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283003	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: A + P 454712

✓ See also



S

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Nathan Scott

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 11, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Mchs, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Nathan Scott

The Number of the Note, 35073

£ 2 s. 2 d. 8

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

J. Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Chas. D.

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 615  
Sealey, Silvenos.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711014	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Silvan Seely*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County, March 31, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *31* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay *£ 5<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>17</sup>/<sub>12</sub> 9<sup>5</sup>*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10<sup>0</sup>/<sub>12</sub>*

Amount of rations *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>15</sup>/<sub>12</sub> -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 8<sup>0</sup> 8<sup>12</sup>/<sub>12</sub> 9<sup>5</sup>*

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

Seaman Henry

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282818	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454712

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Henry Seaman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Chumbrook*  
*30 apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*Chumbrook*

(552i)

Copyist.



61-7  
✓ *Geo Warner*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37282820*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark:

*P & P 434712*

✓  
See also



6

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Warner Secor

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated,

Chumbrook

30 apr , 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

Chad

(552i)

Copyist.

✓ 612  
Schigel Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283102	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: P & P. 454712

✓ See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Richard Schigel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 22*, 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Richard Schigel* x his mark

The Number of the Note, *34 650*  
*34 950*  
*34 831*

£ *3* *0* s. *17* d. *8*  
*0* *8* *0*  
*0* *5* *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

*Richard*

(645i)

Copyist.

✓ 1579  
Sely, Elli

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111545	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Elli Sely*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ - 5 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ - 1 1/4*

Total amount *£ 2 13 3 3/4*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



✓ 620  
Sely, Thaduis

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711158	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



S

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Traders Sely*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/2*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 10 1/2*

Total amount *£ 140 7 1/2*

Remarks :

*John Harris*

621  
✓  
Davis Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282906	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓  
See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Richard Lewis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 24*, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Richard Lewis*

The Number of the Note, *35-538*

£

*4*

s.

*5*

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*  
.....  
(545.)

*Richard Lewis*

Copyist.

622  
Sharrock Saml

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282954	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Sharrock

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 28, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

James Sharrock

The Number of the Note, 35-875

£ 1 s. 12 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

10

Shard

(545)

Copied.



RCE/MVB

A.S. 201  
Sharrock, James  
(8-4-26) CMB

August 21, 1926.

Mr. Homer Miller,  
1515 Green Street,  
Topeka, Kansas.

Dear Sir:

Referring again to your request for additional information concerning James Sharrock, Colonel Samuel Drake's New York Regiment, Revolutionary War, it is regretted that it is impossible for this Department to comply with your request.

There is no record in my office that shows the place or places where that soldier served or that bears his signature. The only record of him found here is that appears on a Receipt Roll dated November 4, 1786, copied from an original loaned by the State of New York. Possibly you can obtain additional information concerning the soldier from the the Director, New York State Library, Albany.

Very truly yours,

Brigadier General,  
Acting The Adjutant General.  
By

See Aug 201. 3 (11-28-24)  
for prev. cov.



6-23  
Shaw, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

371 0000	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*John Drake*

*20*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co. of Minute Men, commanded by Col. Samuel Drake, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, for services done in the year 1775 and 1776.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. N. Y. Dec. 31, 1785* 1775.

November *20* December *15* 1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *61 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5 a \$ 12 a 25*

Rations due *00*

Rate of rations *12 1/2*

Amount of rations *£ 2 a \$ 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 7 a \$ 27 25*

Remarks :

*John Drake*

624  
Shearwood Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283263	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R7P45.4712

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Elijah Shearwood*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Peekskill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

£

*2. 8*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13*

*Alia*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 625  
*Shearwood Joshua*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283249</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark:

*P & P 454712*

✓  
See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Cosmos Shearwood*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*May 10*, 1786

£

*5.00*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*19*

*Adair*

(545m)

Copyist.



✓ 1-26  
Shearwood Cole

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283204	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

R + P 454712

✓  
See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Tobe Shearwood*

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Beekhill*

*Jan'y 10*, 17 *86*

£ *3. 6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Drake*

(545m)

Copyist.

627

Sherman Adrian

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27282600	20
2	2658	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Adrian Sherman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*(Kia)*  
Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Adrian Sherman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1770

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.



628

Sherman, Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282608	20
2	2664	21
3	2702	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Sherman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug, 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Viad*

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Sherman*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Jacob Sherman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

627  
✓ Sherwood Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283088	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P 8 P 45 4712

✓ See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Joseph Sherwood*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*John Kyatt*

The Number of the Note, *3477*,

£ *2* s. *11* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

*Joseph Sherwood*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copy 101.

✓ 630  
*Sherwood Gustus*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283086</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark:

*R + P 454712*

✓  
See also



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Eustis Sherwood*

(Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Eustis Sherwood*

The Number of the Note, *34740*

£ *2* s. *11* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copy to.

✓ 631  
Shock James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283233	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PTP 454712

✓ See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*James Shock*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan 1, 1786*

£

*1.19*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

(545m)

*2121*

Copyist.

63 2

Short, Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 11 10 83	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Joseph Short*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1 9 14*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1 1 4*

Total amount *£ 14 9 2*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*



633

Sillicar Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283214	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P. 454712

See also



C

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jacob Cillicar

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

Jan. 1 ; 17 86

£

17.5

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

Kiad

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 634  
*Simmons Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283269</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *PT P 454712*

✓ See also

*S*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Samuel Simmons*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Peek Kill*

*Jan 10*, 1786.

£

*7.1*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Read*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 635  
Skills Elijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282562	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

Return dated, Fort Constitution

# Guns,

# Bayonets,

## Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(b48d)

*Copyist.*

635  
*Slason, Abraham*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3711021</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Abraham Slason*

*Prof* { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Montpelier N. Y. March 3, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *106*

Dollars per month *673*

Amount of pay *£50 8 17 1/2*

Rations due *106*

Rate of rations *10 1/2*

Amount of rations *£2 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£52 8 12 1/2*

Remarks :

*J. R. Harris*

✓ 637  
*Slason, Ebenezer*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 0969	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S* Samuel Drake's Regiment. N. Y.

*Ebenezer Slason*

*Capt*, Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 31*, 17*85*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *40*

Amount of pay *£ 35. 50*

Rations due *132*

Rate of rations *10 cts*

Amount of rations *£ 5. 10*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 40. 50*

Remarks :

638  
Slason, Henry

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37110970	26
2	37282707	27
3	2717	28
4	2728	29
5	2764	30
6	2772	31
7	2784	32
8	2794	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Lawson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Return

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

*Sept 28, 1776.*

Remarks:

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned* . . . *Non-com.*  
*Captains* 1 . . *Sergeants* 3  
*1st Lieuts* 1 *Drums & fifes* 1  
*Second Lieuts* . . .

*Rank & file*  
*Present fit for duty* . . . 11  
*Sick present* . . . 2  
*Sick absent* . . . 0  
*On command* . . . 5

*Total 28*  
*Wanting Complete*  
*Drums & fifes* . . . 1  
*Privates* . . . 39

*Alterations since last Return*  
*inserted* . . . 1

Number of roll:

*9*

*Mad*

(548d)

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Henry Lawson* <sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 5*, 1776.

Remarks: *Present fit for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

(518d)

*Wheat*

Copyist.



*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Capt. Lawson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

*Capt Lawson*  
*Officers Present*

Commissioned	Non-Com.
Captains 1.	Sergeants 3
First Lieuts. 1.	Drum & Pipes 2
Second .. 1.	

*Rank & File*

Present fit for duty	13
Sick present	3
Sick absent	8
On command	4

*Total 28.*

*Wanting to Complete.*

*Privates 39*

Number of record:

*23*

*Ward*

(548d)

Copyist.

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Slason

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776.

Capt Slason

Officers Present

Commissioned. Non-Com

Captains 1. Sergeants

First Lieuts 1. Drums & fife 2

Second " 1.

Ranks & file

Present fit for duty 11

Sick Present 1

Sick absent 10

On command 6

Total 28

Wanting to Com.

Privates 39

Number of record:

24

Slason

(548d)

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Slawson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Nov 2*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Officers Present.*

*Commissioned. Non. Com.*

*Captains 1 Sergeants 3*

*First Lieut 1 Drums & Pipes 2*

*Second 1*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 2*

*Sick present 2*

*Sick absent 7*

*On command 7*

*Total 28*

*Wanting to Complete.*

*Privates 39*

Number of roll:

*5*

*Diard*

(648d)

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Clarson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov 7*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned. Non Com.*  
*Captains* ..... *Sergeants* 3  
*First Lieut.* 1. *Drum & Fifer* 2  
*Second* ..... 1

*Rank & File*  
*Present fit for duty* 8  
*Sick present* 3  
*Sick absent* 10  
*en command* 7

*Total* 28  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Privates* 39

Number of roll:

*6*

*Maist*

(648d)

Copyist.

*J*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. |

N. Y.

*Lawson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com<sup>d</sup> by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

*Nov 14*, 1776

Remarks:

*Officers Present*

*Commissioned. Non Com.*

*Captains 1. Sergeants 3*

*1 Lieut 1. Drums & fife 2*

*2 .. 1.*

*Rank & File*

*Present fit for duty 9*

*Sick present 2*

*Sick absent 11*

*On comm<sup>d</sup> 6*

*Total 28*

*Wanting to Complete*

*Privates 39*

Number of record:

*7*

*Shatt*

(518d)

Copyist.

*S* Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Henry Slason*

*Account*, { Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. 1st full week 30*, 1785.  
1775.

November *25* December *15*

1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *26 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 23. 8. 9. 5*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c.*

Amount of rations *£ 2. 8. 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 26. 8. 15*

Remarks :

*G. F. Harris*



639  
Slawson Henry

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Slason Henry

✓ 640  
Stutt Silas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283257	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 1 P 454712

✓ See also

*1*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Silas Clutt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Beek Hill*

*Jan. 3*, 1786.

£ *3. 10. 5-*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.

✓ 64.1  
Smith Abigail

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283155	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 454712

See also

*S*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. |

N. Y.

*Abigail Smith*

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Receipt dated

*Not dated*

, 17

No.,

*34878*

*Abigail*

*her  
mark*

*Smith*

£

*2*

S.

*13*

D.

*7*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5151)

Copyist.



642  
✓ Smith Anne

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282831	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 7 P 454712

✓ See also



*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Anne*

*Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have  
Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all  
our Services done in the millitia under him from  
October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Clumbrook*  
*30 Apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13*

(552i)

Copyist.

✓ 643  
Smith Ebenezer

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283387	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: L.P. 454712

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Ebenzer Smith*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand, *Beach till*  
*Mich*, 1785."

Witnis, *Joshua Drake*

*34878*

*L 2 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*5*

(545m)

*Mad*

Copyist.

644  
Smith, Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711159	26
2	37283328	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 454.712

See also

*S*

| Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1. 9. 4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 1. 4*

Total amount *£ 14. 7. 2*

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Isaac Smith*

Amt.,

*12.50*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

*Chad*

(Copyist.)



645  
Smith, James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111092	26
2	37283005	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P. 45-4.712

See also

*C*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Smith*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month,

*Feb 7*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*James Smith*

The Number of the Note,

*34688*

£

*3*

s.

*4*

d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545)

*C. K. A. D.*

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*James Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 10 0*

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ 10 10 0*

Total amount *£ 130 10 0*

Remarks :

*J. A. Harris*

676  
*Smith, Ward*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

*Private* | *Private*  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,11098	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Ward Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

When called out ..... , 17 ..

When returned home ..... , 17 ..

No. of days .....

Wages per day .....

Days of training *2*

Wages per day *£ 1 11 4.*

Total amount *£ 2 2 8*

Remarks : .....

*J. F. Harris*



647

✓ *Snell, Stephen*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37282626</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Stephen Snell*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

*4 days*

Number of record:

*2*

*Biast*

(548d)

Copyist.

648  
Solis

John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37283253

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P 434712

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Solis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Peckskill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*  
.....  
(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.

647  
Dringts Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

A + P 454712

See also.....

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Samuel Spriggs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

Dec 1, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Samuel Spriggs & his march

The Number of the Note,

34658  
34818  
34917  
34862

£ 2 0 0

s. 8 16 3

d. 0 0 6

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

.....

W. A. D.

(645i)

Copyist.



✓ 603-10  
*Squire Frank*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37283074*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

*P + P 454712*

✓ See also



*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Frank Squire*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Aug 2*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Frank Squire*

The Number of the Note, *34708*

£ *9* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*Hiatt*

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 651  
Standard Richard

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282628	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Richd Standard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Mia*

Copyist.

652  
Stander Garrah

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37283202</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of The Notes to be Returd.

List dated

Jan 2, 1786

£ 2 2 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545m)

Mad.

*Copyist.*



653  
Standley Edition

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283193	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 7 P. 454712

See also



8

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Idion Standley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beck Hill

Jan'y 3, 17 86.

£

25

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545m)

Mad

**Copyist.**

✓ 654  
*Stebbens Lewis*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3711 0996	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

S

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

Lewis Stebbins

Plat

{ Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Westchester Co. N.Y. March 30, 1785.

1775.

November 20 December 15

1776.

January 30 February 1

Total No. of days 66

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Amount of pay £ 50 5 1/2 25

Rations due 66

Rate of rations 10 2/3

Amount of rations £ 20 8 15

Total amount of pay and rations £ 80 8 12 25

Remarks:

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

✓ 655  
Stedwell, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282826	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: N + P 454712

✓ See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Stedwell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated, *Plumbrook*  
*30 Apr*, 17 *85*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

(552i).

*Haight*

Copyist.



6576  
Steven Chip

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283167	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PTP 454712

✓ See also



*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Philip Steven*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Receved of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes  
for my pay in the Milita of the S<sup>d</sup> Drake's Ridg-  
ment from the year of 1778 untill the year 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witnes my hand this *first* day of  
*Aprial*, 17*86*."

Number, { *34655*  
*34815*  
*34863*  
*34930*

£

S.

D.

The person nam,

*John Tyce*

The witnes,

*Philip Steven*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

*18*

*Hiatt*

(545a)

Copyist.

✓ 1057  
*Stevens John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Drake*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282581	20
2	2645	21
3	2696	22
4	3012	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *P.T.P. 454712*

See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Stevens*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

*This card probably belongs  
and is enough to return it.*

Number of record:

*3*

*Drake*

*648d*)

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Stevens*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

*This card probably belongs in  
George's file on Reg't.*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Alia*

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Stevens*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3 to Sept 1*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*This card probably belongs to  
Joseph M. Drake's Regt.*

Number of record:

*4*

*Adapt*

(648d)

Copyist.

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Stevens*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month,

*March 10*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Stevens*

The Number of the Note,

*35075*

£

s.

*13*

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Adia*

(545)

Copyist.



657

✓ *Stevenson Fredrick*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282622	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Fredrick Stevenson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien; sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated *Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

*Read*

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 657  
*Stevens Jeremiah*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37282934</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark:

*C. T. P. 45-4712*

See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jeremiah Stevers*

(Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jeremiah Stevers*

The Number of the Note, *35088*

£                      s.      *17* d.      *9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll

*2*  
(545.)

*Liart*

Copyist.

660  
St John, Moses

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37, 111, 56	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*S* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*10000*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Jan 1st* to *Jan 17*, 17

When called out *Jan 1st*, 17

When returned home *Jan 17*, 17

No. of days *16*

Wages per day *10*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *10*

Total amount *160*

Remarks :



661  
✓  
Stokam Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283351	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

R.P. 454/112

✓  
See also

8

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Isaac Stokam

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Isaac Stokam 34801

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

Heath

Copyist.

6-6-2  
*Strana Gibb*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282912	20
2	2926	21
3	2930	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*P + P 454712*

See also.....

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Gilbert Strang

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 26, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Gilbert Strang

The Number of the Note,

34711  
34743

£

2

s.

5

d.

4

6

The parson's name to the order,

Isaac Gonour

Peter Bush

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(645)

Chad

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gilbert Strang*

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Gilbert Strang*

The Number of the Note,

*34092*

£

*7*

s.

*8*

d.

*0*

The parson's name to the order,

*Isaac  
Lawson & Phill Burgdurf*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Coshma Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*via*

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gilbert Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 25*, 1783

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Gilbert Strang*

The Number of the Note,

*3508*

£

s.

*8*

d.

*1*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*W. L. L. L.*

Capt.



✓ Strang G. V.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728	3028	20
2		3030	21
3		3032	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P + P 454712

✓ See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*G. H. Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 17*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*G. H. Strang*

The Number of the Note, *35-005*

£ *1* s. *15* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

*Joseph Strang Jun.*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545r)

*W. H. A. D.*

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*G W Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*G W Strang*

The Number of the Note,

*35557*

£

s.

*2* d.

*5*

The parson's name to the order,

*John Miller*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*5*

(545)

*Strang*

Copyist.

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*E & Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*E & Strang*

The Number of the Note,

*35 09*

£

s.

*3*

d.

*6*

The parson's name to the order,

*Martin Fowler*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1893),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Ad*

Copyist.

✓ 66  
*Strang Henry*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37282517	20	
2	2878	21	
3	3144	22	
4	3363	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark:

*P + P 434712*

✓  
See also



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Henry Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 4*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Henry Strang*

The Number of the Note, *34 397*

£ *0* s. *10* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*2*

(645i)

*Chad*  
Copyst.



*S* | Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt

Henry Strang

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

*Abstract* \*

of the Field & Staff of Col  
Samuel Drake's Regiment of  
West Chester County Militia  
in the Service of the United  
States by order of the Com-  
mander in Chief, from the  
year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive;  
as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Amot of Capt Henry  
Strang's Pay Roll  
£81. 5. 5.

Audited Dec 20

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*W. A. D.*

(543i)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Henry Strong Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Henry Strong Capt*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

*Chad*

Copyist.

8

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. |

N. Y.

Henry Strang

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 13 Henry Strang no  
34797 receives Thomas  
Strangs note without an  
order.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12  
(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 661-  
Strang, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283015	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P + P 454712

✓ See also

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17 *86*

The year & Day of the month,

*Dec 2*, 17 *85*

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Strang*

The Number of the Note,

*37723*  
*37773*

£

*2*

s.

*3*

*3*

d.

*4*

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545)

*Read*

Copyist.



666  
Strang, Joseph Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283029	20	
2	2875	21	
3	2547	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P 454712

See also



S

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Strang Jun  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Dec 7, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

J. & Strang

The Number of the Note,

35005

£

s.

d.

6

The parson's name to the order,

Joseph Strang Jun

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Drake

Copy

*S*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Josh Strang*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note, *Josh  
Strang for order for Elijah Scott Lieut*

The Number of the Note,

£                      s.                      d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks: *(an order)*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Strang*

Copyist.

8

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Strong

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Oct 2, 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Heart

(b45i)

*Copyist.*

667  
✓ Strano Thomas.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283364	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 434712

See also

S

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Thomas Strang

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 13 Henry Strang, no  
34797 receives Thomas Strang's  
note without an order

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

✓ 668  
Sutton Andrew

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97283066	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Andrew Sutton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr. 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*John Drake*

The Number of the Note, *3475*

£ *3* s. *9* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

*Andrew Sutton*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

(645i)

*Adia*

Copyist.

✓ 1059  
Sutton John Bell

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283064	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P + P 454712

✓ See also

8

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Bell Sutton

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1784.

The year & Day of the month, May 24, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Bell Sutton

The Number of the Note, 34725

£ 2 s. 4 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

10

Maest

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 570  
*Cutton Solomon*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37283048</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R + P 454712*

See also

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Soloman Sutton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr. 3*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John Drake*

The Number of the Note, *34707*

£ *3* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Soloman Sutton*

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

*Drake*

(645i)

Copyist.



✓ 671  
Swain James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282595	20	
2	2655	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	7
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Swain*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1770.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Swain*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap't  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 17*90*.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 17*90*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*Adapt*  
Copyist.

✓ 672  
Taylor Edmond

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 3333	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Edmond Taylor

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given,

Edmond Taylor

Amt.,

2.50

Remarks:

GP

Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

Haight

(645m)

Copyist.

✓ 673  
Taylor, Gilbert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283228	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 454712

✓ See also

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gilbert Taylor*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Beek Hill*

*Jan'y 30*, 1786.

£

*5. 8*

Remarks:

*Entered as noted*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

*list*

(545m)

Copyist.



✓ 674  
Taylor, Henry

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282978	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: A. P. 454712

✓ See also

*9*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Benery Taylor*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Ben Field*

The Number of the Note, *37799*

£ . s. *17* d. *2*<sup>3</sup>

The parson's name to the order,

*Benery Taylor*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*2*

*Drake*

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 1675  
Taylor, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓  
Book Mark:

P + P. 454 712

✓  
See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

not dated, 17

9. 3. 7

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York,—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Adams

✓ 676  
Taylor, Mary

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282936	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P + P. 454712

✓ See also



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Marey Taylor*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 7*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Marey x Taylor*  
*(mark)*

The Number of the Note,

*35001*

£ . s. d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(645)

*Adapt*

Copyist.



277  
*Taylor Matthias*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282569</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Matthias Taylor

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, *Fork Constitution*  
*Sept 3, 1776*

Guns, \_\_\_\_\_

Bayonets, \_\_\_\_\_

Cartouch Box, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>2</sup> Number of roll:

*1*

(548d)

*Read*  
Copyist.

✓  
Taylor Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283063	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PYP 454712

See also

T

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas Taylor

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, May 24, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Thomas Taylor  
mark

The Number of the Note, 37895

£ 3 s. 2 d. 23

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

10

Chad

(645i).

Copyist.

✓  
Teller James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282551	20	
2	39122448	21	
3	39123398	22	
4	39122049	23	
5	39122727	24	
6	37241126	25	
7	37241171	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. A. P. 454712

See also

176-177



*J*

*N.Y.*

*James Tallow*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return\***

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Evs, *E*

Corps,

*New York*

When taken,

*24 June*

, 1779

Where taken,

*West Chester*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of  
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,  
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford  
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

**11**

(548d)

*J. M. Weaver*

Copyist.



*T* *N.Y.*

*James Teller*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**List**

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed  
to be unexceptionable

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Amboy*

*Mar 18, 1780.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**6**

(515m)

*Blair*

Copyist.

*D*

*N.Y.*

*James Tiller*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Debts**

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Newburgh,*  
*Aug 5, 1782.*

Officer's name,

*James Tiller*

Rank,

*Capt.*

Corps,

*N.Yk Militia*

To whom due

Amount

*John Striker*

*43.6.3*

*J Vandewier*

*18.17.4.*

Total

*62.3.7*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on M<sup>r</sup> Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record :

*2*

(545i)

*Storace*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

James Teller

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. James Teller and Lieut. John Cudney  
belonging to Col. Samuel Drake's Regt. of  
Militia, Commencing service 30 May, 1779,  
taken Prisoner the 24 of June Following:  
Lieut. Cudney Deceased December 29, 1779,  
and himself Returned January 1, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

*not dated*, 17

Commencing Service, *30 May*, 1779.

Ending service, *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per Month, *70 Doll*

Mony subsistance, *0 Doll*

Time of service, *9mo 2 days*

Pay, amount of, £ *305* .. *1* .. *4*

Amount of subsistans, £ *76* .. *5* .. *4*

Total, £ *381* .. *6* .. *8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Hiatt*

*J*

**N. Y.**

*James Teller*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq<sup>r</sup> by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Aug<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> & Oct<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

*James Teller* - £ 69..16..4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*T*

**N. Y.**

*James Teller*  
*Capt n*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23<sup>d</sup> 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec<sup>d</sup> by the hands of Col. James M<sup>c</sup>Claghry."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Long Island*

*October 23<sup>d</sup>, 1779.*

*James Teller Capt n*

*£ 5.. 18.. 8*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*T*

*N.Y.*

*James Teller*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**List**

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place  
at the last meeting of the American and British  
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(515m)

*Blamson*

Copyist.



680  
✓  
Teller Here

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283142	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

A & P. 454712

See also

*G* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Piere Teller*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Piere Teller*

The Number of the Note,

*34948*  
*34845*

£ *0* s. *3* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*545i*

(545i)

Copyist.

REV. MAR.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Seller, Peire or Pierre*  
(Name.)

*iv. y.*

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*6. & 2 Div.*

*see U.S. 12086-34*

*Johnson*  
*158*

*Handwritten initials*  
lbr

March 20, 1918.

Respectfully returned to  
Mr. F. T. Brenbarger,  
Longmont, Colorado.

The name of the soldier appears  
as that of a member of Col. Samuel  
Lake's New York Regiment in serv-  
ice in the War of the Revolution,  
on a receipt roll dated Nov. 4,  
1786, for money paid for services  
in said organization from 1778, to  
1781. Nothing further relative  
to this man has been found of rec-  
ord.

The collection of Revolutionary  
War records in this office is far  
from complete, and it is suggested  
as a possibility that additional  
information can be obtained from  
the Director, New York State Li-  
brary, Albany, or from the Commis-  
sioner of Pensions, Washington,  
D. C.

Under the rules of this depart-  
ment, applications for the records  
of soldiers of the Revolutionary  
War whose surnames only are stated  
cannot be entertained, and under  
those rules, the records of not  
more than two soldiers of that war  
can be furnished to any one descer-  
ant. An enclosed marked copy of  
War Department order of Feb. 26,  
1912. Applications made in ac-  
cordance with the requirements of  
these orders receive prompt consid-

L. R. McLean  
for R.

The Adjutant General. /

encl.

---

Write nothing below this line

107  
Terrel Peter

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283014	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

A + P 45-4712

See also



Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Ferrel

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 17 86

The year & Day of the month, Dec 17 85

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Peter Ferrel  
mark

The Number of the Note, 35077

£ 2 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, Joshua Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(645)

Copyist.

✓ 682  
Thomas John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282777	20
2	2748	21
3	2790	22
4	2799	23
5	2728	24
6	2731	25
7	27	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas

Appears with the rank of on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United States of America, com-  
manded by Col. Drake.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non-Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 3  
First Lieuts. Drums & fifes 1  
Second Lieuts 1.

Rank & File  
Present fit for duty 9  
Sick present 1  
Sick absent 2 2  
On command 2  
Total 34

Wanting to Complete  
Drums & fifes 1  
Privates 3 3

Number of roll:

9

(548d)

Mad

Copyist.

61

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Thomas

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

Oct 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Sick absent  
by leave of the  
Doctor

Number of record:

8

Drake

(B48d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Capt. Thomas

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1776.

Capt. Thomas  
Officers Present.  
Commissioned. Non-Com.  
Captains 1. Sergeants 2  
First Lieuts. 1. Drums & fifes 1  
Second " 1.

Present fit for duty 14  
Sick present 1  
Sick absent 3  
On command 6

Total 34

Wanting to Complete.  
Sergeants 1. Drums & fifes 1  
Privates 33

Number of record:

23

W. H. A. D.

(518d)

Copyist.

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Capt. Thomas

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the third Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by Col, Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 2, 1776

Capt Thomas

Officers Present.

Commissioned. Non-Com.

Captains 1. Sergeants 2

First Lieuts 1. Drums & fifes 1

Second .. 1.

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 9.

Sick present 5

Sick absent 15

On command 7

Total 36

Wanting to complete.

Sergeants 1. Drums & fifes 1.

Privates 3.

Number of record:

24

Maist

(548d)

Copyist.



Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colines Commanded by Co'l Sam'l  
Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov 7*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned* *Non Com*  
*Captains* *1* *Sergeants* *2*  
*First Lieut* *1* *Drums & fife* *1*  
*Second* *1*

*Rank & File*  
*Present fit for duty* *10*  
*Sick present* *1*  
*Sick absent* *15*  
*On command* *8*

*Total* *34*  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Sergeants* *1*  
*Drums & fife* *1*  
*Privates* *33*

Number of roll:

*6*

*Khadt*

(648d)

Copyist.

*T*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the third Reg't of New York in the service of  
the United Colonies Com'd by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake, Co<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Nov 14*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Officers Present*  
*Commissioned* *Non Com.*  
*Captains* 1. *Sergeants* 2  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieuts* 1. *Drums & fife* 1  
*2<sup>d</sup> " "* 1

*Rank & File*  
*Present fit for duty* 17  
*Sick present* 1  
*Sick absent* 11  
*On command* 4

*Total* 33  
*Wanting to Complete*  
*Sergeants* 1. *Drums & fife* 1  
*Privates* 34

*Alterations since last Return.*  
*Dead* 1. *Deserted* 2

Number of record:

*7*

*Hiatt*

(518d)

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Thomas

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York in the service of the  
United Colonies, Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Nov 2, 1776

Remarks:

Officers Present  
Commissioned. Non Com.  
Captains Sergeants 2  
First Lieuts 1 Drums & fifes 1  
second

Rank & File  
Present for duty 18  
Sick absent 8  
On command 7

Total 33

Wanting to Complete.  
Sergeants 1  
Drums & fifes 1  
Privates 34

Number of roll:

5

Liatt

(648d)

Copyist.

x

683

Thomson, Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283157	20
2	3397	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P & P 454712

See also

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Jonathan Tomson*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand,

*Leack Gill*

*Dec 1, 1783.*"

Witnis,

*Joshua Drake*

*34882*

*L 2 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*5*

(545m)

*Read*

Copyut.

67 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jonathan Thomson*

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtifficate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Receipt dated

*Not dated, 17*

No.

*34882*

*Jonathan Thomson*

£ *2* S. *13* D. *4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

*14*

(5151)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.



✓  
*Thorn Daniel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37283299</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓  
Book Mark:

*R + P 454712*

✓  
See also

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Daniel Thorn

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date, Nov. 6, 1781.

To whom given, Daniel Thorn

Amt., 7. 9

Remarks: G. B.

Entry canceled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

11

(545m)

copyist

Copyist.

✓ 685  
Thorn Thomas

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: Rt P. 454712

✓  
See also

*T* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thomas Thorn*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *May 3*, 1783.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Thomas Thorn*

The Number of the Note,

{ *3477*  
*34742*

£ *2* s.

*5*  
*3*

d.

*7*  
*7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Josh a Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

186  
Thse John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283395	20
2	3349	21
3	3353	22
4	3355	23
5	3357	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also



Samuel Drake's Regt. N Y

John Tise

Appears on an

order  
as shown below:

Phillipsburgh June 1/1785  
Mr John Mandevill Sr please  
to bawl on Col Samuel  
Drake for all my in his  
Regt and his Receipt shall  
be good for the same and  
you will oblige your  
Humble servant  
John Tise  
mark

Witness & assent  
Joshua Drake  
John Bishop

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll:

15  
(545i)

W. A. D.

Copyist



*Fi*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Ino True*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*not dated*, 17

*Ino True (or Vice) 34655*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545m)

*Viatt*

Copyist.

*T*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John True*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*John True (or Rice) 34815*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545m)

*Mad*  
Copyist.

*T.*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John True*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates unaccounted for.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*John True (or Tice) 34863*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545m)

*W. H. A. M.*

Copyist.

*J.*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. |

N. Y.

*John True*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates unaccounted for.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*John True (or Tice) 34930*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*12*

*W. A. D.*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 687  
Titus Josiah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also

*J* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Josiah Titus*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb<sup>t</sup> Drake, according to Law—Viz<sup>t</sup>:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept 16*, 1785.

No. 20291—*Josiah Titus priv*  
— £ 0. 7. 1

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

(545m)

*What*

Copyist.



✓ 678  
*Tompkins, Sullivan &*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282904</i>	20
2 <i>2903</i>	21
3 <i>2895</i>	22
4 <i>2896</i>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 454912*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

*Silvanus Tomkins Jr.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 23*, 1782.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Silvanus Tomkins*

The Number of the Note, *35009*

£ *6* s. *3* d. *9*

The parson's name to the order,

*Silvanus Tomkins Jr.*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Henry Fraser*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(345.)

*Kia*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Silvanus Tomkins*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 23*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Silvanus Tomkins*

The Number of the Note, *35069*

£

s.

*3*

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

*Silvanus Tomkins Jr.*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Kenney Fraser*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*  
(545)

*Liad*

Copy.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Silvanus Tomkin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Silvanus Tomkin*

The Number of the Note, *35-070*

£ *17* s. *7* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*0*

(545)

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Silvanus Tomkin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 22*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Silvanus Tomkin*

The Number of the Note,

*34736*

£

*2*

s.

*11*

d.

*6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Chad*

Copyist.

REV. WAR *Samuel Drake*  
*NY Regt.*  
 Statement of Service Reference Slip

*Tompkins Silvanus*  
 (Name.)

*NY*  
 (Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Silvanus Tompkins*  
*Samuel Drake*  
*Regt of NY.*  
 appeared Lieutenant  
 rank or Co on a  
 Receipt roll acknowledg  
 edging receipt of  
 3 Certificates as  
 pay for service in  
 Above Regt from 1778 to  
 1781

Cert No.	35069.	Sum	£ 1-13-9
"	35070	"	1-17-4
"	3473.	"	2 11-6
	(Totals)		6 2 7

*1150*  
*20-15.*  
 Form No. 117-2-A. G. O.  
 Ed. July 18-15-10,000.

*Johnson*  
*M.S.*



Write nothing above this line.

*LER*

December 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
President, New Jersey Society,  
Sons of the American Revolution,  
756 Broad Street,  
Newark, New Jersey.

The records of this office show that one Silvanus Tompkins served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Samuel Drake's Regiment of New York troops. He is shown to have received several certificates in payment for services in that organization from 1778 to 1781, but neither the date of his entry into service nor the date or manner of his separation therefrom has been found of record.

*H. J. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

674  
Thomson Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thomson Jonathan

1690  
Crownsond James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283309	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 454712

See also

9.

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

James Townsend

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

James Townsend

Amt.,

7. 9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

Quaid

(Copyist.)

✓ 691

Travis Absalom

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282953	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Abraham Travis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Services in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, until the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 28*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Abraham Travis*

The Number of the Note, *35065*

£

s.

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *S Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*  
(545)

*Adair*

Copyist.



✓ 692  
Travis Daniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283183	20
2 3401	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 51

Book Mark:

Pt P. 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Daniel Travis<sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y. 9, 1786.

£

9. 8

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

W. H. A. T.

Copyist.

*T* Samuel Drake's Regt. N. Y.

Daniel Travis

Appears on a

List \*  
under the following  
heading:

Recd June 9<sup>th</sup> 1786 from  
Gerard Bancker Treas<sup>r</sup>  
three certificates amtg.  
to one Pound 8/5<sup>d</sup> in  
full for the following  
persons in Col Drake's  
Regiment pursuant to their  
respective orders annexed  
viz<sup>t</sup>

John Hyatt

(Revolutionary War.)

L 0 . 1 0 . 8

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

16

(545i)

Hyatt

Copyist

✓ 693  
Cravis Ezekiel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37283226	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of The Notes to be Returnd:

List dated

Jan'y. 5, 1786.

£ 8.00

Remarks :

Number of roll:

Hiatt

Copyist.

1694  
Travis Gabriel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283239

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A + P 454712

See also



*7* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Gabriel Travis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Creek Kill*

*Jan'y 10*, 1786

£ *5. 4*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

*Adair*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓

695-

Travis Jonathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283284	20	
2	2843	21	
3	3398	22	
4	3026	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R + P 434712

See also

*J*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Jonathan Travis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Kill*

*Jan 10*, 1786.

£

*2. 8*

Remarks:

*Only cancelled*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*Ad*

Copyist.

J Samuel Drake's N.Y.  
Regt

Jonathan Travis

Appears on an

Order \*

stated as follows:

Sir Please to Pay the Bearer  
hereof John Hyatt all my  
Pay for my Service in  
the Militia in Col's Samuel  
Drakes Regiment and  
this shall your Recite  
for the same witness my  
hand this 25 Day of April  
1786.

Jonathan Travis  
Witnesses Present }  
John Lee Junior } To Garard Banker  
Gilbert Travis } Treasurer

( Revolutionary War. )

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

no. roll:

20

(545i)

Hyatt

Copyist

Samuel Drake's Regt. N. Y.

Jonathan Travis

Appears on a

List  
under the following  
heading:

Rec'd June 9, 78 - from  
Gerard Bancker Treas<sup>r</sup>  
Three certificates amtg.  
to one Pound. 8/5-d in  
full for the Pay of the  
following persons, in  
Col. Drake's Regiment,  
pursu<sup>t</sup> to their respect-  
ive orders annexd.  
Viz<sup>t</sup> - John Hyatt

(Revolutionary War.)

L O . 10 . 8

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

16

(545i)

Hyatt

Copyist \*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jonathan Travis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jonathan Travis*

The Number of the Note,

{ 3476  
34726  
34897

£

2

s.

10.  
3  
3

d.

8  
4  
6 23

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Joshua Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545)

*Read*

Copyist.



*Travis Jos*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282918</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R & P. 454712*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Jos Travis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Regiment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 20*, 1785,

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jos Travis*

The Number of the Note, *35063*

£

s.

*3*

d.

*9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness saying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Liard*

Copyist.

697

✓  
Travis Stephen

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282984	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P. 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Stephen Travis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Mar 3*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Jm Gailer*

The Number of the Note, *34775*

£ *3* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

*Stephen Travis*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*(Drake)*

Remarks: *C*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(535)

*Drake*

Copyist.

✓  
698  
Cravens Gilbert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283025	20
2	2845	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R + P. 454712

See also



Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Gilbert Travis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgmont commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 4*, 1786.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Gilbert Travis*

The Number of the Note, *37725*

£ *2* s. *3* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, *Coshua Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*Mad*

Copy.



C. Samuel Drake's N.Y.  
Regt

Gilbert Travis

Appears on an

Order \*  
stated as follows:

Sir Please to pay the Bearer  
hereof John Hyatt all my  
pay for my Service in the  
Militia in Colo Samuel  
Drakes Regiment and  
this shall your Recite  
for the same witness my  
hand this 20 Day of April  
1786.

Jonathan Travis.  
Witnesses Present }  
John Lee Junir } To Garard Banker  
Gilbert Travis } Treasurer

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll:

20

Hyatt

(545i)

Copyist

✓ 677  
*Truesdell Samuel*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283156</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

*P + P. 454712*

✓  
See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Samuel Truesdell

Appears as a signature to a

Receipt\*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Nombor as Follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated

, 17

No.,

34880

Samuel Truesdell

£

2

S.

3

D.

4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

(5151)

Copyist.

✓ *Turner John*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Griste*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37282578</i>	20	
2	<i>2642</i>	21	
3	<i>2688</i>	22	
4	<i>3235</i>	23	
5	<i>2555</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	<i>1</i>

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P + P 454712*

See also

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John Turner*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

(648d)

*Read*

Copyist.

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*John Turner*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *Feb. 9*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John T. Turner*  
*mark*

The Number of the Note, *35008*

£ *2* s. *9* d. *9*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*S. Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2512*

1545

Copyist.



Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Turner

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

Copyist.

518

John Turner

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

## Return

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 23 to 25, 1776.

Return dated

Feb 23, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

Heat

( 648d )

**Copyist.**

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

John Turner

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

0.2

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

What

(b45i)

*Copyist.*

✓  
Cutler John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283114	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P 7 P 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Cuttel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 25, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

John Cuttel

The Number of the Note, 37943

£ 0 s. 3 d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

Rec'd

742  
✓  
Tuttle Abraham

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283206	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓  
Book Mark:

N. Y. P. 454712

✓  
See also



9

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abraham Little

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

May 10, 1786.

£

5.4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

(545m)

Quaid

Copyist.

✓  
Tuttle James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283 17

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein U

Book Mark:

✓ P. 454712

✓  
See also

*G*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*James Tuttle*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*James Tuttle*

The Number of the Note,

*3482*  
*34947*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *7*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

✓  
Cuttle Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283361	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Pt P 454712

See also

T

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Joseph Tuttle

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of irregularities & mistakes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Page 11 Joseph Tuttle's 2 notes  
are down but not signed  
by him among receipts

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(545m)

W. A. D.

Copyist.



✓  
Cyll. John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283166	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 434712

✓ See also



*I*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Tyce*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Receved of Colo. Samuel Drake all the notes  
for my pay in the Milita of the S<sup>d</sup> Drake's Ridg-  
ment from the year of 1778 untill the year 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witnes my hand this *firs* day of  
*Aprial*, 1786."

Number, { *34655-*  
*34815-*  
*34863*  
*34990*

£

S.

D.

The person nam,

*John Tyce*

The witnes,

*Philip Steven*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

*18*

*Adad*

(5450)

Copyist.

✓ 706  
*Tylar Jonathan*  
**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111115	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*OT* | Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>* to *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *\$ 1.00*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *\$ 6.00*

Remarks :

707

✓ Underwood William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37282982	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R + P 454712

✓ See also

U

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Am

Underwood

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 5, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Feb 23, 1785

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Am Underwood

The Number of the Note,

35022  
34975

£

-6

s.

0

10

d.

2

8

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

(543)

Chad

Copyist.



✓ 708  
Utter John

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37282566	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_





John Ritter

**Return**  
of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's  
party.

Return dated, Fort Collins

from Sept 3, 1776.

Bayonets, \_\_\_\_\_

Cartouch Box, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

(648d)

*Copyist.*

707  
Valentine Isaac Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282573	20	
2	2639	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein, 1.

Book Mark:

See also

*9* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Valentine Junr*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1791.

Remarks:

*Aug 15 to 20*  
*1776 Both days in-*  
*cluded, makes 6*  
*days*

Number of record:

*2*

(648d)

*Isaac*

Copyist.

*S* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Isaac Valentine Junr*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated *Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Isaac*

Copyist.

71  
Valentine Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282602	20
2	2660	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Valentine*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Ward*

Copyist.



*V* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Jacob Valentine*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*W. H. A. D.*

Copyist.

711  
James George

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37282762	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*V* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*George Vance*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Return**

of the Third Regiment of N. Y. Levies in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded by  
Col. Drake.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 2 -*, 1776

Remarks: *Present for  
duty*

Number of record:

*8*

(518d)

*J. K. Hart*

Copyist.



712

Vantassel Isaac

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283200	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: Q + P. 454 712

See also

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Isaac Van tassel

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peek Kill

January 10, 1786

£

5.4

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Isaac

(545m)

Copyist.

X 713  
Vantassel, John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283308	20	
2	3099	21	
3	3137	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A + P. 454712

See also



V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Van Favell

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

apl 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 6, 1778.

To whom given,

John Van Favell

Amt.,

7.9

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

alt ad

(545m)

Copyist.

V | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Vantassel

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov - , 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 27, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

John Vantassel x his mark

The Number of the Note, { 34 673  
34 937

£ 2 8 0  
0 s. 5 d. 7

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

10

(645i)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

*V* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*John V. Tassel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*John V. Tassel*

The Number of the Note, { *34762*  
*34906*

£ *2* s. *13* d. *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order, *John Mandeville*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*diad*  
Copyist.

✓ 714  
*Van Tassel Ciroham*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37283270	20	
2	3246	21	
3	3243	22	
4	323	23	
5	3307	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*R + P 434712*

✓ See also

9

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Abraham Van Tassel

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

5 - 7

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

Alia

(545m)

Copyist.

2 Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Abraham Van Cassell

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Beck till

Jan. 3, 1786.

£ 3.00

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896). of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

Chad

(545m)

Copyist.



V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abraham Van Tassel

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Creek Hill

May 1, 1786

£

3. 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Adair

(545m)

Copyist.

27

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abraham Van Cassel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y 0, 1786.

£

5.4

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

545

(545m)

Copyist.

2

Appears as shown below on a

## List\*

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 4, 1778.

To whom given

Abraham Van Tasell

Amt.,

7.9

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

*Copyist.*

715

✓  
*Van Tassel, Cornelius*

**Samuel Drake's.  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283189</i>	20
2 <i>3250</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *A + P. 454712*

See also

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Cornelius Van Bessel

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Cecilia Drill

January, 1786

£

5.4

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

..... 1

(545m)

Kia

Copyist.

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Cornelius Van Tassel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Creek Hill

Jan'y 3, 1786.

£

3. 6

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.



✓  
Van Tassel, David

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283271	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark:

Rt P 454712

See also

27

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

David Van Cassell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peekskill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

0

(545m)

David

Copyist.

777

Van Tassell John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Van tassell John

✓

*Vantine Ellison*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283004</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R + P 454712*

✓ See also

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Ellison Vantine

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 7, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Ellison Vantine

The Number of the Note, 35-006

£ s. 8 d. 0

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

(545/ )

Clair

Copyist.

719  
Van Vart Wm

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Van Wart William



720  
Van Wart Coles

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283256	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2:

Book Mark:

Rt P. 434712

See also

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Cobus Van Hart

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beek Hill

Jan'y. 3, 1786.

£

5 - -

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

721

✓ Van Wart John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3728 3275	20
2 3203	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: A + P. 454712

✓ See also

*V*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Van Hart*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan'y. 2, 17 86*

£

*3. 6*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

*1012*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

John Van Wart

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Beech Hill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£ 5. 4

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

John Van Wart

(545m)

Copyist.

722  
+  
Van Hart William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728	3278	20
2		3251	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P + P 454712

See also



25

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Wm Van Vart*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Beech Hill*

*Jan. 1*, 1786.

£ *3. 6*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1* *Diad*

(545m)

Copyist.

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Arm Van Hart

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Beck, Gill

Jan. 1, 1786

£

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

723  
*Sam Holmes Peter*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283291</i>	20
2 <i>3289</i>	21
3 <i>3286</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*Rt P. 454.712*

See also

*Y*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Peter Van Wormer*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beck Kill*

*Jan'y 10, 17 86.*

£

*0*

*3.*

*6*

Remarks: .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545m)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Peter Van wormen

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

Jan. 10, 1786

£

3.6

Remarks:

Enrolled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Peter Van Wormer

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

January 10, 1786

£

5.4

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

10

(545m)

Diad

Copyist.



72  
Varnum Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vernam Thomas

✓ 721  
Vander Hood William

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

37282530	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454-112

See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781—a guard on the North River in Westchester County.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

1 2 3

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454.712.

Heart

726  
✓  
*Veronica Caspua*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3728 2621</i>	20
2 <i>2670</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Cosha Vermilia*

Appears with the rank of *Cot* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*(Read)*

Copyist.

2 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Coshua Vermilia

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.



727

✓ *German Thomas*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283044</i>	20
2 <i>3331</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark: *A + P. 434712*

See also

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Thos Vernam*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 17*86*.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 3*, 17*83*.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Thos Vernam*

The Number of the Note,

*34697*

£ *3* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*10*

(545i)

*Kia Dr*

Copyist.

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Thomas Varnum

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Aug 22, 1779.

To whom given,

Thomas Varnum

Amt.,

12.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

(645m)

Copyist.

728  
Voigt Godfrey

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282794	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 454712

See also

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Godfrey Voght

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Mch 5, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Godfrey <sup>his</sup> Voght  
mark

The Number of the Note, 3499

£ s. d. 9

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S Drake

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

2

(645)

Chad

Copyist.

*Voght - Henry*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282907</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: *P. 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



V

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Henry Voght

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, Feb 24, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

Henry <sup>his</sup> Voght  
mark

The Number of the Note,

35040

£

s.

3

d.

6

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Chad

Copyist.

✓ 730  
*Bentley*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282549</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R + P. 454712*

See also

7

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Elvin Valentine

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17

9-10-11

Remarks: .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

W. H. A. D.

✓

731

*Vredenburg Abraham*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37252804</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: *Pt P. 454712*

See also

V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abraham Vredenburg

Appears with the rank of *Sar't* on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated,

*Plumbrook*

*30 apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*3*

*Adapt*

(552i)

Copyist.

732  
Friedenburgh Benjamin

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372828	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



V

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Benjamin Vredenburg

Appears with the rank of on a

**Certificate\***

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated,

Chumbrook

30 Apr, 1785

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

3

(552i)

Chad

Copyist.

733

*Hagan Tobias*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37282948</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P + P 454712*

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Tobias Waggin*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Serves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Feb 26*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Tobias x Waggin*  
*mark*

The Number of the Note, *34780*

£ *5* s. *4* d.

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Kiad*

Copyist.

✓ 734  
Hanna Thomas

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37283190	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Thomas Hanger*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*January 10, 1782*

£

*5 - 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*Adia*

Copyist.

✓ 135  
Ward Hoskiah

✓ Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282594	20	
2	2654	21	
3	2699	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Zezekiah Hard*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Hard*

Copyist.

*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Hezekiah Ward*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 17*75*.

Return dated  
*Feb 23*, 17*90*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*  
..... *Ward*  
(548d) Copyist.

*87* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Isaac Ward*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug 3, to Sept 4*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*87* *Ward*

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 135  
Ward Moses

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283138	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 454712

✓ See also

*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Moses Ward*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov -*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month,

*Nov -*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Moses Ward*

The Number of the Note,

*34949*  
*34837*

£

s.

*5*

*3*

d.

*7*

*6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

(545i)

*Ward*

Copyist.

737

Warden Joseph

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32111064	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



91 Samuel Drake's Regiment. [ N. Y. ]

*Josh. Drake*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Nov 14*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 17*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 4 10 9 1/4*

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *£ 4 10 4*

Total amount *£ 11 10 7 1/2*

Remarks :

735  
Waring David

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37111094	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*21*

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*David Manning*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out, 17

When returned home, 17

No. of days

Wages per day

Days of training *3*

Wages per day *2' 11"*

Total amount *£ 11 --*

Remarks:

*J. B. Harris*

✓ 727  
Warner William

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37282574	20
2638	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: A + P 454712

See also

*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*William Warner*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(548d)

*Adapt*

Copyist.

87 | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

William Warner

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a  
**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 5 to 20, 1776

Return dated

Feb 23, 1790

Remarks:

Aug. 5 to 20, 1776  
both days included  
makes 6 days

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Copyist.



440  
Waterberry Daniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

374 0972	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Daniel Waterbury*

*Ensign*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester County March 30, 1785*.  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *20*

Amount of pay *£ 17 u 8 12 -*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 c*

Amount of rations *£ 2 u 8 15*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 20 u 8 7 -*

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

741  
Waterberry Samuel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711 0978	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

*Samuel Drake*

*Corps*

Capt. Ebenezer Slason's First Co.  
of Minute Men, commanded by Col.  
Samuel Drake, in the county of  
Westchester and State of New York,  
for services done in the year 1775  
and 1776.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Westchester Co. 27 March 30, 1785.*  
1775.

November *20* December *15*  
1776.

January *30* February *1*

Total No. of days *66*

Dollars per month *7 3*

Amount of pay *£ 2 8 9 2 1*

Rations due *66*

Rate of rations *10 d*

Amount of rations *£ 2 8 15 -*

Total amount of pay and rations *£ 2 8 4 2 1*

Remarks :

*James Harris*

753  
Held John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282571	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

27

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

John Reed

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of the State of arms in Lieut. Abraham Hanford's party.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Fort Constitution Sept 3, 1776

Guns,

Bayonets,

Cartouch Box,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(548d)

Reed

Copyist.



743  
✓ Weeks Absalom

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283330	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P + P. 454712

✓ See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abalom Weeks*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Abalom Weeks*

Amt.,

*12.5*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*11*

*Haight*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 774  
Wells Gilbert

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283103	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: A. + P. 434712

See also.....

REV. WARD Drakes  
Statement of Service Reference *Regt. N.Y. Mil*

*WEEKS, Gilbert*

(Name.)

*Regt. N.Y. Mil*

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*Gilbert Weeks  
Samuel Drakes Regt  
N.Y. Mil appears  
without rank or  
is on a receipt roll  
acknowledging receipt  
of Certificate as pay for  
service in above Regt  
Received Apr 27 1880*

*Ann L O-5-4*

*346  
4-13-16*

*Johnson  
W.S.*

  
April 14, 1916. JK


Respectfully returned to

Mrs. A. Allendorph Schoonmaker,  
132 Cannon St.,  
Poughkeepsie, New York.

The records of this office show that one Gilbert Weeks served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Samuel Drake's Regiment, New York Militia. His name appears only on a receipt roll which shows that on April 27, 1785, he received a certificate for £ 0, 5s, 4d for his services. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records of this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

  
The Adjutant General.

*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Gilbert Weeks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Apr 27*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec'd the Note,

*Gilbert Weeks*

The Number of the Note, *34907*

£ *0* s. *5* d. *4*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*W. A. D.*



✓ 795  
Weeks Malake

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<u>37283346</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓  
Book Mark: KT P 454712

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Malake Weeks*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*June 20*, 1779.

To whom given,

*Malake Weeks*

Amt.,

*17.7*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*Haight*

(645m)

Copyist.

776  
Weeks Nath<sup>l</sup>

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Wicks Nathanael

✓ 747  
Welch Mill

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37283069	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: J. + P. 454712

See also

*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Will Welch*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month *June 28*, 1785.

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Will Welch*

The Number of the Note,

*34755*  
*3473*

£

*2*

s.

*3*

d.

*8*

The parson's name to the order,

The witness seeing the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

*1*

(545i)

Copyist.

708

West Jephthiah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282625	20	
2	2681	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*W* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Zepheniah West*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 15 to 20*, 1776

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks: *6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Albion*

Copyist.

*JD*

| Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Zeephemah West*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23 to 25*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks :

Number of record :

*2*

(548d)

*Read*

Copyist.

✓ 749  
Westcott Peuben

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283319	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

RTP 454712

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Reuben Westcott*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given, \_\_\_\_\_

*Reuben Westcott*

Amt., \_\_\_\_\_

*10. 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll: \_\_\_\_\_

*1*  
(645m)

*Haight*

Copyist.

75  
White Ebenezer

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282506	20	
2	2868	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454712

See also

87

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Ebenezer White Surgeon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Saves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786

The year & Day of the month *Feb 22*, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Ebenezer White Surgeon*

The Number of the Note,

£ *78* s. *2* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*Mad*

Copys.



W

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Ebenezer White

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on an

**Abstract\***

of the Field & Staff of Col. Samuel Drake's Regiment of West Chester County Militia in the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief, from the year 1778 to 1781 Inclusive.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

Dec 20, 1784.

Commencing,

Aug 25, 1778.

Ending,

Nov 20, 1781.

Time,

2

Months,

25

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

00

Rations: No. of

250

Price

10d

Amount of Rations,

0 12 6

Amount of Pay & Rations,

£78 12 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Read

751  
Whitney Abijah

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283334	20	
2	3019	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 454712

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Abijah Whitney*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779

To whom given,

*Abijah Whitney*

Amt.,

*2.50*

Remarks:

*GP*

*\* Entry canceled*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712,

Number of roll:

(645m)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

87

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Abijah Whitney

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the year 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

Nov 4, 1786

The year & Day of the month, Nov 15, 1785

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

Abijah Whitney

The Number of the Note, 37 695

£ 7 s. 8 d. 1

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order, S Drake

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896). of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

(545)

Adia D

Copyist.

75  
✓ Vicks Nathaniel

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283386	20
2	3376	21
3	3. 58	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓  
Book Mark:

F.P. 454712

✓  
See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Nathan Wick*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand,

*Leach & Will  
mch . . . , 1785."*

Witnis,

*Joshua Drake  
34877*

*L 2 - 13 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*Leach*

Copyul.



W

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Nathl Weeks

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Levy Certificates returned in the Treasury by  
Col. Gilb<sup>t</sup> Drake, according to Law—Viz:  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1785,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Sept 16, 1785.

\* No 20360 — Nathl Weeks

\* prin, GB. — £ 0. 8. 10.

Remarks:

\* Canceled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

N. Y.

(545m)

Copyist.

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Nathanael Hicks*

Appears as a signature to a

**Receipt\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup> Lawrence my Surtificate  
for one Month service Done in August, 1779,  
Barring Number as Follows:"

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Receipt dated

*Not dated*, 17

No.

*34877*

*Nathanael Hicks*

£

*2*

S.

*3*

D.

*or*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5151)

*Chad*  
Copyist.

753  
✓  
*Williams Gilbert*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283237</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark:

*R + P 454712*

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Gilbert Williams

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Leech, Gill

Jan. 0, 1786.

£

5-1

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

.....

Mad

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 757  
*Williams Seabird*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37283303</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark:

*7. P. 454 712*

✓  
See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Isabud Williams*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3, 1786.*

Date,

*Oct 4, 1778.*

To whom given,

*Isabud Williams*

Amt.,

*7. 9.*

Remarks:

*60th Regt. Albany  
Ludwiglow Regt.*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*  
(545m)

*H. A. D.*

Copyist.



705  
*Williams Isaac*

**Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>97283262</i>	20
2	<i>2543</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*A + P. 454712*

✓ See also

*JK*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Isaac Williams*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**List\***

of The Notes to be Returd.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Beckhill*

*Jan'y 10, 1786.*

£

*9. 9*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*2*

(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.

*JS*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Isaac Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Ebenezer Boyd, Capt., Comencing July 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781—a guard on the North River in West-  
chester County.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

*Oct 2 176*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*W. A. D.*

✓ 756  
Williams States

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37288264	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

P + P 454712

✓  
See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*States Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beck Hill*

*Jan'y 5, 17 86.*

£

*57 4*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545m)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

757  
Willmanson James

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37111101	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



W

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

James Williamson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6* to *Nov 12*, 1776.

When called out *Nov 6*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 10 9 1/2*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ - 10 9 1/2*

Remarks :

G. Z. Harris

Willson James Jr

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282827	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PTP 454712

See also

Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated, *Chumbrook*  
*30 Apr*, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(552i)

**Copyist.**

Wilson John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283277	20	
2	3335	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.T.P. 454712

See also.....

*JK*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Wilson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Beek Hill*

*Jan 5*, 1786.

£

*3. 6 23*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

*Adair*

Copyist.

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*John Wilson*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Apr 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Aug 22*, 1779.

To whom given,

*John Wilson*

Amt.,

*2.50*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*121*

(645m)

Copyist.



76-11

Wilson Valentine

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283317	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P 454712

See also

W

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Valentine Wilson

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq<sup>r</sup>.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Apr 3, 1786.

Date,

Oct 0, 1778.

To whom given,

Valentine Wilson

Amt.,

8. 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

1

W. H. A. D.

(545m)

Copyist.

Wood Partr.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282988	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 454712

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Barth Wood*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"Rec'd of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 4*, 1786.

The year & Day of the month, *Nov 3*, 1781

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Wm Gailer*

The Number of the Note, *37700*

£ *1* s. *0* d. *8*

The parson's name to the order,

*Barth Wood*

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note

on the order,

*Drake*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(545)

*(1222)*

Copyist.

✓ Wood Case

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282963	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PTP 454712

See also

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Caleb Wood*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

“Rec<sup>d</sup> of Colo. Samuel Drake my Note for my  
Sarves in the Militia in the Ridgment commanded  
by the s<sup>d</sup> Drake, from the Year 1778, untill the  
year 1781.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake,

*Nov 11*, 1786

The year & Day of the month, , 17 .

The name of the parson Rec<sup>d</sup> the Note,

*Caleb Wood*

The Number of the Note, *30027*

£ . s. *1* d. *6*

The parson's name to the order,

The witnes seaying the parson Receive the note  
on the order,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*1*

(645)

*Liard*

Copyist.



703  
Hood Nathan

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37283314	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P-454712

See also

*W*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Nathan Wood*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq'r.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*apl 3*, 1786.

Date,

*Oct 6*, 1778.

To whom given,

*Nathan Wood*

Amt.,

*\$ 3*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

*11*

(645m)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

Wood Philip

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282383	20
2 3293	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: PAP 454712

See also

*N*

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

*Phillip Wood*

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Receivd of Col<sup>o</sup> Samuel Drake all my Nots for my Company from the year 1778 untill the year of one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one with the men's Names & Number of the Notes, and the Sum for which I promis to Pay the said Drake for my Equel part for his Expenses for giten the Notes as an officer & likewikewis Do I promise to Return all the Nots that is not Recated for.— Samuel Lawrance, Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witnes my hand,

*Beach Hill*

*March 1, 1780.*

Witnis,

*Joshua Drake*

*34874.*

*L 2 - 1, 3 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(545m)

Copyist.

97

Samuel Drake's Reg't. N. Y.

Philip Wood

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

of The Notes to be Returnd.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Peck Kill

Jan'y 10, 1786.

£ 2, 3, 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

1

Dr. A. D.

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 765  
Woolsey Abm.

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282610	20
2	2666	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35 0
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*Dr* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | **N. Y.**

*Abm Stoolsey*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug, 5 to 20*, 1776.

Return dated

*Feb 23*, 1790.

Remarks:

*6 days*

Number of record:

*2*

(548d)

*Stoolsey*

Copyist.

*JH* | Samuel Drake's Reg't. | N. Y.

*Abm Woolsey*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

**Return**

of the Company of Militia Commanded by Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Berrien, sent on duty by Order of  
Col<sup>o</sup> Drake to New Rochelle and Frogs Point  
to protect the Stores belonging to the United  
States, Lodged at those Places,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 23*, 1776

Return dated

*Oct 23*, 1790

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(648d)

*W. A. D.*

Copyist.

366  
Woolsey John

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111103	26	
2	37282853	27	
3	0	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

91

Samuel Drake's Regiment. | N. Y.

John Hoolsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Officers, non commissioned officers and privates  
in Capt. Elli Sely's Co. of Minute Men in Col.  
Samuel Drake's Regiment raised in West Ches-  
ter County, now in the service of the United  
Colonies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

When called out *Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

When returned home *Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*, 17

No. of days *6*

Wages per day *£ 1. 9<sup>00</sup>*

Days of training

Wages per day

Total amount *£ 12. 54<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

W Samuel Drake's N. Y.  
Regt.

John Woolsey

Appears on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt Elli Sely's Co., under the  
following heading:

At a meeting of the Subcommittee of  
Bedford in the County of Westchester and  
County of New York on the Seventh Day of  
June 1776 Then Personally appeared  
Before us Capt Ely Sely and made oath  
that the within Pay Roll is justly  
charged according to the Resolves of the  
Honourable the Provincial Congress.  
We Therefore have Inspected the Roll  
and find no material mistake and do  
approve of the same and do allow the  
same to be Transmitted to The Honourable the  
Provincial Congress Given under our Hands  
the Day and Date First above written

(Revolutionary War.)

Elijah Hunter  
Israel Lyon  
John Woolsey  
Ezekiel Harris

Subcommittee

Rejected by Convention

(over)

No. of record:

22

Watt

(645i)

Copyist

JUN. 21

37282853

1897.

*25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1777. Suppressing  
Tories.*



757  
Wright Jacob

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37283343	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also

W

Samuel Drake's Reg't.

N. Y.

Jacob Wright

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Certificates Issued by Gerard Banker, Esq.,  
and returned by Capt. Saml. Haight.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

April 3, 1786.

Date,

July 5, 1779.

To whom given

Jacob Wright

Amt.,

600

Remarks:

GB

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

Adia

(645m)

Copyist.

*Young Micajah*

Samuel Drake's  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372828.0</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*X P 454712*

See also.....

N. Y.

## Certificate\*

(Revolutionary War.)

30 April, 1785

Remarks :

Number of roll:

**Copyist.**

769 - End  
with Jenzel

---

# Samuel Drake's New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

---

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37282830	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

P + P 454712

✓  
See also



**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Certificate\*

stated as follows :

"This is to Cartify that we the Subscribers have Received of Capt. Samul Haight in full for all our Services done in the millitia under him from October, 1778, up to the Present date."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated, Chumbrook  
30 apr, 1785

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

(552i)

**Copyist.**



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

734

END



